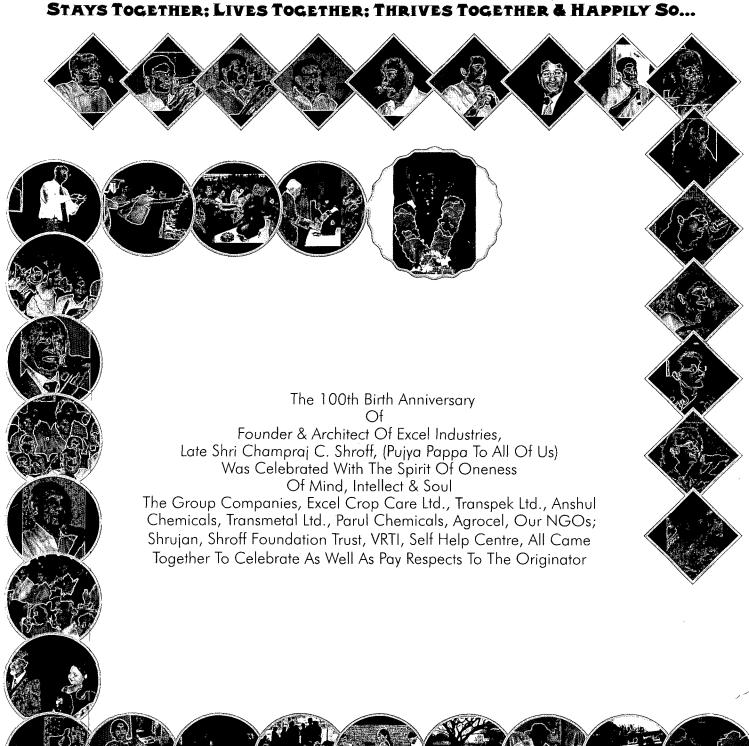
48TH ANNUAL REPORT: 2008 - 2009



SALUTATIONS TO LATE SHRIC C SHROFF

THE FAMILY
THAT PRAYS TOGETHER; WORKS TOGETHER; EATS TOGETHER; PLAYS TOGETHER...
STAYS TOGETHER: LIVES TOGETHER: THRIVES TOGETHER & HARRIY SO



PAR EXCELLENCE - MOMENTS OF PRIDE

YET AGAIN EXCEL WINS THE ICC AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN ENERGY CONSERVATION & MANAGEMENT

year in succession, Excel Industries Limited, Roha is recognized for the total commitment and efforts put in Energy Conservation areas, natural resource savings and prevention of wastage, by various authorities at State and National levels.

The commitment begins with the top management and includes all the employees via the **ENCON policy** that has been embedded in its Manufacturing Excellence Programme since 2003.

Conferred upon by Indian Chemical Council for Excellence in Energy Conservation and Management for the year 2007, on 26th September 2008 and presented by the Hon'ble Governor of Maharashtra, S.C.Jamir at Mumbai, the award was received by Mr. Ashwin Shroff; Chairman and Managing Director with the ENCON team.

THERE ARE NO TRAFFIC JAMS ALONG THE EXTRA MILE: FOR US THE CUSTOMER IS KING

Our goal as a company is to give customer service that is not just the best, but legendary; alive with sincerity and integrity.



The selection was based on the Supplier Performance Evaluation and Management ["SUPREME"] tool, a scientific methodology evolved by Bayer for Vendor Evaluation on various criterion like Safety & Environment, Current Performance, Systems to Sustain Performance, Future requirements, Cooperative-Service-Support, Logistics. Bayer has recognized Excel as a "SUPREME SUPPLIER", directly-indirectly appreciating the efforts, team work

and every single function of the company.

The award along with the Certificate of Excellence was handed over at the "Baybuy Awards 2008 function" by Bayer Crop Science, India. Excel was represented by Mr. Ashwin Shroff, Chairman and Managing Director and Mr. B. Balachandran, Sr. Vice President Chemicals Division.

A TAGE

"...VISI®N - MISSI®N - REALIZATI®N..."

Around 75 alumni of South Indian Education Society honoured at the Platinum Jubilee Celebration of August, 2008, by Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Past Mr. Ashwin Shroff CMD Excel Industries Ltd. also significant and noteworthy accomplishments and Corporate Social Responsibilities.

Mr. Shroff shared the space with luminaries like Justice BN Srikrishna, Ketan Kothari (Director, (Retd.); Singers Shankar Mahadevan, Shreya Narayan to name a few along with several other and artists.

(SIES), who were distinguished achievers in life were the premier educational institute, on Friday 15 President of India.

an alumni of the institute, was felicitated, for his and contribution in the area of entrepreneurship

Dr. K. Kasturirangan, former Chairman ISRO; NAB), P. S.Narayanaswamy D.G.P. Maharashtra Ghosal, actress Ashwini Bhave, Olympian Babu bureaucrats, academicians, corporate executives

M®RE THAN GREEN : BUSINESS-EC® LINKAGES C®MMEN®ATI®N

Mr. Ashwin Shroff was re-nominated as the Chairman, Environment Committee at FICCI for the **3rd year** in a row.

So he expressed on one of the occassion, "There is scope for more business. India can increase its share in CDM trade by playing a leadership role at the global level by working for a more enabling regime. Excel is a technology leader in waste management and has developed biodynamic products and processes to treat waste."



20 - IND 22-23 April Mari H

LEADERSHIP FOOTPRINTS

Mr. Ashwin Shroff chaired the Technical session during the Two-day Conference on "Vision 2020 Indian Chemical Industry" in Mumbai. The conference was organized by ICC in cooperation with Chemical Week and Chemical & Petrochemical Manufactureres Association(CPMA)

"SAFEGUARDING BUSINESS"

Mr. Ashwin Shroff delivering a key-note address in a seminar on "Anti Dumping and Safeguard Duties Measures" at Mumbai. Tracing the historical background of anti dumping measures for global trade, he highlighted suggestions on policy changes required for the industry while appealing the Govt. to investigate on dumping, safe guarding and countervailing measures. The seminar organised by Indian Chemical Council had dignitaries like Mr. Ranjitkumar;

Jt. Commissioner, Directorate General Safeguards, Mr. AK Gupta, renowned authority on Anti Dumping and other VIP and notable people from various industries.



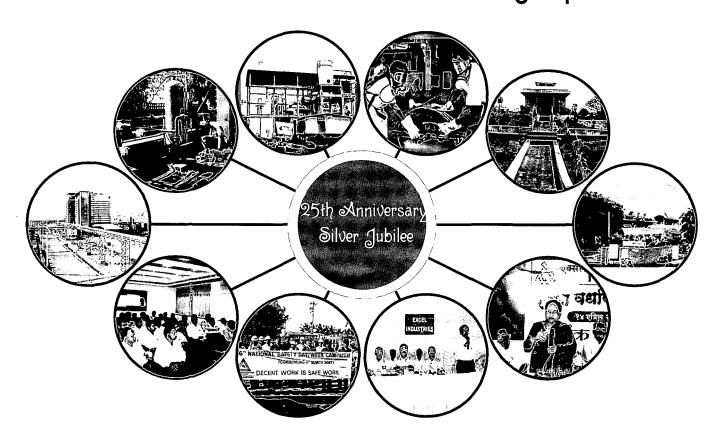
EXCELLENCE IS NOT AN EXCEPTION

"Navshakti" a publication of Free Press Journal Group of Companies with "NavShakti Sanman agriculture sector as well as in the areas of the Company, he humbly accepted the honour, value system the Company epitomized...



IT IS A PREVAILING ATTITUBE

felicitated Mr. Ashwin Shroff, Chairman of Shroff Chinha" for the considerable contribution in the Corporate Social Responsibilities. Representing attributing the success to the fine and strong



25 THE ANNUVERSARY - A MILLESTONE ANNUVERSARY OF LOTE

Excel's Lote manufacturing site completed 25 years on April 14, 2008.

Lote site's Silver Jubilee has been a celebration of an Adea, a Thought, a Dream, a Vision, that had the propensity of growth for twenty-five long years.

The germination to the flourishing years have been commendable years for the Company.

Compliments to an able leadership and the leaders who have been instrumental in creating a leadership position of the company in the area, concurrently enriching many a lives.

A very special greetings to all the Lote colleagues who have given an able support to create this, not forgetting the ones who are not with us today, but were significant in helping the Company to reach where it is.

The dedication, love, hard work and the zeal to make this come through, is celebrated and cherished.









To commemorate the jubilee year, several programmes were organized throughout the year, such as workshops for school going children, to develop their learning abilities, seminar on advanced teaching techniques for teachers, medical camp for school children, musical evening by visually impaired children, plantation programmes, etc. More than 300 beneficiaries from Chiplun and surrounding areas participated in and benefitted from these exercises.

CONTENTS

Board of Directors													2
Notice									.,				3-7
Directors' Report													8-15
Management Discussi	on and	d Analys	sis										16-19 ·
Corporate Governance		•							.,				20-29
_ 1, 1,													30
Summarised Balance	Sheet	and Pro	fit & Lo	oss acco	ount								31
Auditors' Report													32-35
Balance Sheet			, ,										36
Profit & Loss Account					.,				.,				37
Cash Flow Statement			,.										38-39
Schedules 'A' to 'S' fo	orming	part of	Accou	nts									40-48
Schedule, 'T': Notes or	n Acco	unts											49-68
Balance Sheet Abstrac													69
Auditors' Report on Co			-							•			70-71
Consolidated Balance													72
Consolidated Profit &	Loss A	Account											73
Consolidated Cash Flo	w Sta	tement						.,					74-75
Schedules 'A' to 'S' fo	orming	part of	Conso	lidated /	Accoun	ts			• •				76-83
Schedule 'T': Notes or	n Cons	solidate	d Acco	unts									84-97
Statement pursuant to	Section	on 212 (of the (Compan	ies Act,	1956,	relating	to Sub	sidiary	Compa	ny		98
KAMALJYOT INV	ESTI	WENT :	S LIM	IITED:									
Directors' Report								,.					99-100
Compliance Certificate	е			.,							.,	•••	101-102
Auditors' Report		,.	.,							\			103-105
Balance Sheet		.,							,,				106
Profit & Loss Account			.,						**				107
Cash Flow Statement			,.										108
Schedules forming pa	rt of A	ccounts	;	, ,									109-117
Additional Information				s Notific	ation			.,					118

48th Annual General Meeting

on Monday 24-08-2009 at 3.00 p.m. at Rama Watumull Auditorium, Kishinchand Chellaram College, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai-400 020.

A REQUEST

We are sure you will read with interest the Annual Report for the year 2008-09. You may desire to have some clarification or additional information at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. We shall very much appreciate, if you will kindly write to us at least ten days in advance in order to enable us to keep the information ready for you at the Meeting. We solicit your kind co-operation.

CHAIRMAN EMERITUS

K. C. SHROFF

G. NARAYANA

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

A. C. SHROFF, Chairman & Managing Director

U. A. SHROFF, Executive Vice Chairperson

S. R. POTDAR, Executive Director

A. G. SHROFF

R. N. BHOGALE

H. N. MOTIWALLA

P. S. JHAVERI

D. K. SHROFF

M. K. VADGAMA

M. B. PAREKH

D. D. SINGH (up to 4.9.2008)

N. B. SATHE (w.e.f. 24.10.2008)

COMPANY SECRETARY

V. K. PARMAR

AUDITORS

S. V. GHATALIA & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants

BANKERS

Bank of India State Bank of India Axis Bank Limited

REGISTRARS & TRANSFER AGENTS

Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. (Formerly Intime Spectrum Registry Limited) C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, Bhandup (West), Mumbai 400 078.

Tel: 2596 3838, Fax: 2594 6969

REGISTERED OFFICE

184-87, Swami Vivekanand Road, Jogeshwari (West), Mumbai 400 102.

Tel: 6646 4200

FACTORIES

M.I.D.C. Area, Roha, Maharashtra M.I.D.C. Area, Lote Parashuram, Maharashtra Baherampura, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Members of EXCEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED will be held at Rama Watumull Auditorium, Kishinchand Chellaram College, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai-400 020 on Monday, the 24th August, 2009 at 3.00 p.m. to transact the following business:

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Profit and Loss Account of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2009, the Balance Sheet as at that date, and the Reports of the Directors and the Auditors thereon.
- 2. To declare a dividend.
- 3. To appoint a director in place of Mr. M. B. Parekh who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 4. To appoint a director in place of Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 5. To appoint a director in place of Mr. Atul G. Shroff who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 6. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, as an Ordinary Resolution, the following:
 - "RESOLVED THAT Messrs S. R. Batliboi & Company, Chartered Accountants, be and they are hereby appointed as Auditors of the Company, in place of the retiring Auditors, Messrs S. V. Ghatalia & Associates who have given to the Company a notice in writing of their unwillingness to be re-appointed and that Messrs S. R. Batliboi & Company shall hold office as Auditors of the Company from the conclusion of this Meeting until the conclusion of the next Annul General Meeting and that the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to fix the remuneration of the Auditors."
- 7. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, as an Ordinary Resolution, the following:
 - "RESOLVED THAT Mr. N. B. Sathe, who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company by the Board of Directors pursuant to Section 260 of the Companies Act, 1956 and Article 11(f) of the Articles of Association of the Company and who holds office up to the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing pursuant to the provisions of Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956 proposing his candidature as Director of the Company, be and is hereby appointed as Director of the Company liable to retire by rotation."
- 8. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, as a Special Resolution, the following:
 - "RESOLVED THAT in partial modification of Resolution No. 8 passed at the Forty-Seventh Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 4th September, 2008 for the re-appointment of Mr. S. R. Potdar, Executive Director of the Company, and in accordance with the provisions of Sections 198, 269, 309, 310 and 311 read with Schedule XIII and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 1956 (as may be re-enacted or modified from time to time) and pursuant to a resolution passed by the Remuneration Committee of the Directors of the Company and subject to such other approvals as may be necessary, consent of the Company be and it is hereby accorded to the variation in the terms and conditions of reappointment of Mr. S. R. Potdar, Executive Director as explained in the Explanatory Statement and as set out in the draft Supplementary Agreement to be entered into between the Company and Mr. S. R. Potdar, placed before the meeting and duly initialled by the Chairman for the purpose of identification, which draft Supplementary Agreement be and is hereby approved with authority to the Board of Directors (or any Committee thereof) to make such changes therein as may be necessary and as are acceptable to Mr. S. R. Potdar."

NOTES:

- 1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND TO VOTE ONLY ON A POLL INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND SUCH PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY.
- 2. An Explanatory Statement relating to Item No. 6 and the Special Business under Item Nos. 7 and 8 as required under Section 173(2) of the Companies Act, 1956, is annexed hereto.
- 3. The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Tuesday, the 18th August, 2009 to Monday, the 24th August, 2009 (both days inclusive).
- 4. Members are requested to notify immediately any change in their addresses to their Depository Participants (DPs) in respect of their electronic share accounts quoting Client ID No and to the Company in respect of their physical shares, quoting Folio No.
- 5. Payment of the dividend as recommended by the Directors, if declared at the Meeting, will be made on or after 28th August, 2009 to the Members whose names stand on the Company's Register of Members on Monday, the 24th August, 2009 and to the Beneficiary Holders as per the Beneficiary List on the close of business hours on Monday, the 17th August, 2009 provided by National Securities and Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited.
- 6. Payment of the dividend will be made through Electronic Clearing Service (ECS) at the RBI Centres by crediting the dividend amount to the bank account of the shareholders wherever relevant information is made available to the Company. The Members, holding shares in physical form and covered under the RBI Centres, who have not furnished requisite information and who wish to avail of ECS facility to receive dividend from the Company, may furnish the information to Link Intime India Private Limited, the Registrars and Transfer Agents. The Members holding shares in electronic form may furnish the information to their Depository Participants, in order to receive dividend through ECS mechanism.
- 7. Pursuant to the provisions of Sections 205A and 205C of the Companies Act, 1956, the amounts of dividends remaining unclaimed for a period of seven years are to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund.

The details of dividend declared/paid for the financial year 2001-2002 onwards are given below:

Date of Declaration	Dividend for the year	Dividend Rs. Per Share	Due date of the proposed transfer to the Investor Education & Protection Fund
28.10.2002	2001-02	3.00	03.12.2009
29.12.2003	2002-03	1.50	03.02.2011
30.07.2004	2003-04	1.00	04.09.2011
29.07.2005	2004-05	0.50	03.09.2012
26.07.2007	2006-07	0.50	31.08.2014
04.09.2008	2007-08	1.00	10.10.2015

Members who have not encashed the dividend warrants for the year 2001–2002 and/or any subsequent year(s) are requested to write to the Company for revalidation of dividend warrants before such unclaimed dividend is transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund.

REQUEST TO THE MEMBERS

- 1. Members are requested to bring their copy of the Annual Report to the Meeting.
- 2. Members who have multiple folios in identical names in the same order are requested to send all the Share Certificates to the Company Secretary or to the Registrar and Transfer Agents, M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited for consolidation of such folios into one to facilitate better services.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director

Registered Office: 184-87, Swami Vivekanand Road, Jogeshwari (W), Mumbai-400 102.

Mumbai, 28th May, 2009.

ANNEXURE TO THE NOTICE

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 173(2) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

Item No. 6.

The term of the statutory Auditors M/s. S. V. Ghatalia & Associates, Chartered Accountants, expires at the conclusion of the ensuing Forty-Eighth Annual General Meeting. M/s. S. V. Ghatalia & Associates, Chartered Accountants have given a notice in writing of their unwillingness to be reappointed at this Annual General Meeting.

It is proposed to appoint M/s. S. R. Batliboi & Company, Chartered Accountants as the statutory Auditors of the Company from the conclusion of the ensuing Forty-Eighth Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the Forty-Ninth Annual General Meeting. M/s. S. R. Batliboi & Company, Chartered Accountants, have expressed their willingness to act as the statutory Auditors of the Company, if appointed and have further confirmed that the said appointment, if made, would be in conformity with the provisions of Section 224(1B) of the Act.

In view of the above and based on the recommendations of the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors has, at its Meeting held on 28th May, 2009 recommended the appointment of M/s. S. R. Batliboi & Company, Chartered Accountants, as the statutory Auditors in place of M/s. S. V. Ghatalia & Associates.

The Members' approval is being sought to the appointment of M/s. S. R. Batliboi & Company, Chartered Accountants, as the Auditors and to authorize the Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, to determine the remuneration payable to the Auditors.

A copy of the notice received from M/s. S.V. Ghatalia & Associates expressing their unwillingness to continue as statutory Auditors of the Company is available for inspection by the members at the registered office of the Company on any working day, except Saturday, between 2:00 p.m. and 4:00 p.m. up to the date of the ensuing Forty-Eighth Annual General Meeting.

The Board commends the resolution for the approval of the Members.

None of the Directors of the Company is, in any way, concerned or interested in this resolution.

Item No. 7

Mr. D. D. Singh, a nominee Director of LIC of India on the Board, had resigned with effect from 4th September, 2008. Subsequently, LIC of India proposed to appoint Mr. N. B. Sathe as its nominee on the Board of the Company. Accordingly, Mr. N. B. Sathe was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company on 24th October, 2008 under Article 11(f) of the Articles of Association of the Company. As per the provisions of Section 260 of the Companies Act, 1956, Mr. N. B. Sathe holds office as a Director of the Company only up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company.

A Notice in writing has been received from a member of the Company under Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956, signifying his intention to propose Mr. N. B. Sathe as a candidate for the office of the Director of the Company. The requisite deposit of Rs. 500/- has also been received from the member.

Mr. N. B. Sathe is a Post Graduate (M.Com., CAIIB) and presently functioning as Executive Director (SBU-CLIA) with LIC of India, Mumbai. He has vast experience in banking, insurance and administration.

It would be in the interest of the Company to continue to receive the benefit of the experience and expertise of Mr. N. B. Sathe in the deliberations of the Board.

The Board commends his appointment for approval by the members.

Other than Mr. N. B. Sathe, none of the Directors of the Company is, in any way, concerned or interested in this resolution.

Item No. 8

Mr. S. R. Potdar was first appointed in the Company on 12th October, 1974 and has been serving in various capacities till now without a break in service. He was in regular employment till 2nd September, 2003 and was, with effect from 3rd September, 2003 appointed as the Executive Director ("ED") of the Company for a period of five years as approved by the Board of Directors and Members at the Forty-Second Annual General Meeting and accordingly, an Agreement was entered into between the Company and Mr. Potdar governing the terms of his appointment as the ED. In continuation of this appointment, he was reappointed on 3rd September 2008 for a further term of three years ending 2nd September, 2011 as approved by the Board of Directors and the Members at the Forty-Seventh Annual General Meeting and accordingly, a fresh Agreement was entered into between the Company and Mr. Potdar governing the terms of his reappointment as the ED. The remuneration and the perquisites to be paid to Mr. Potdar are defined in both the said appointments and he has been/is being paid as per the approved terms.

As per the terms of the appointment, certain components of the remuneration like the gratuity payable and leave accumulation and encashment are to be in accordance with the rules of the Company. The Company's prevailing rules in respect of these benefits allow the computation or accumulation based on the length of the service of the beneficiary in the Company. It was always the intention of the management to consider the tenure of service in the case of ED as uninterrupted from the first day he joined the Company's services and not to consider the change in the nature of appointment, on his being appointed as the ED, as a break in service. This fact was not specifically included in the resolutions approved by the Board of Directors and the Members at the relevant Annual General Meetings appointing him as ED and the Agreement is also silent on this issue. It is, therefore, proposed that the terms and conditions of his reappointment as the ED be varied to clarify that his services from 12th October, 1974 being the date he was first appointed in the Company, be treated as uninterrupted and be considered for the purpose of computation or accumulation of the benefits like gratuity payable, leave and leave encashment, superannuation and other pension benefits as may be applicable, while all other terms and conditions of his reappointment remain the same and that a Supplementary Agreement be entered into between the ED and the Company to incorporate such provision.

A draft of the Supplementary Agreement referred to in the resolution at Item No. 8 of the Notice will be open for inspection by the members at the registered office of the Company on any working day, except Saturday, between 2.00 p.m. and 4.00 p.m. up to the date of the ensuing Forty-Eighth Annual General Meeting.

The Board commends the resolution for approval by the members.

Mr. Potdar is concerned or interested in this resolution. None of the other Directors of the Company is, in any way, concerned or interested in this resolution.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director

Registered Office: 184-87, Swami Vivekanand Road, Jogeshwari (W), Mumbai-400 102.

Mumbai, 28th May, 2009.

DIRECTORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the Forty-Eighth Annual Report and the Audited Statement of Accounts of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2009.

1. FINANCIAL RESULTS

The salient features of the Company's working are:

			(Ru	pees in Lacs)
	2008-0	9	2007-0	8
Gross Profit for the year was	11,39.99		15,44.97	
Less: Depreciation	10,02.91		9,51.47	
Leaving a net profit before Tax		1,37.08		5,93.50
Provision for:				
Current Tax	(9.00)		(62.00)	
Minimum Alternate Tax Entitlement	7.00		60.00	
Deferred Tax	(25.52)		(1,39.77)	
Fringe Benefit Tax	(28.50)	(56.02)	(30.00)	(1,71.77)
		81.06		4,21.73
Add thereto/(reduce therefrom):				
Adjustment in respect of earlier years (net)	(30.34)		(29.26)	
(Short)/Excess Provision for Taxation for earlier years	(6.57)		2.76	
Debenture Redemption Reserve Written back		(36.91)	64.67	38.17
		44.15		4,59.90
Add thereto:				
Balance brought forward from the previous year		12,42.45		12,10,15
Leaving a balance available for Appropriation		12,86.60		16,70.05
Appropriations:				
Proposed Dividend		54.53		1,09.06
Tax on Dividend		9.27		18.54
Transfer to General Reserve		1,00.00		3,00.00
		1,63.80		4,27.60
Carried forward to next year		11,22.80		12,42.45

2. DIVIDEND

Your Directors have recommended a Dividend of 10% amounting to Re. 0.50 per share of Rs. 5/- each as compared to a dividend of 20% (Re. 1/- per share) in the previous year.

3. OPERATIONS

During the year under review, the net sales increased from Rs. 215.65 crores to Rs. 231.19 crores, registering a growth of 7.21%. Exports also increased from Rs. 56.96 crores to Rs. 66.42 crores registering a growth of 16.61%. During the year under review, the Company had a profit before tax of Rs. 1.37 crores compared to Rs. 5.94 crores in the previous year, and had a profit after tax of Rs. 0.81 crores compared to Rs. 4.22 crores in the previous year.

4. NEW PROJECTS/EXPANSIONS/IMPROVEMENTS

The capacity of Polymer Additive Plant at the Company's Unit at Lote Parshuram has been increased from 600 TPA to 1,000 TPA by process modification and installation of few balancing equipment.

5. OUTLOOK

The current year has started with a widespread recession felt both in Indian and global markets. The markets are expected to be less volatile in terms of prices of both raw materials and the Company's products. The Company is working to regain the volumes of its main products in this year and given the current pricing pattern, hopes to achieve improved financial results.

6. AWARDS AND RECOGNITION

Your Directors are pleased to inform you that one of the major customers, Bayer Crop Science Ltd. has awarded the Company a Certificate of Excellence for the year 2008 in recognition of the Company's outstanding performance as a raw-material supplier.

7. ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND SAFETY (EHS)

The Company continues to accord top priority to Environment, Health and Safety Systems and strives to improve the performance through safety audits, training programmes and safety management system.

8. QUALITY

The Company continues to maintain industry best standards in managing the quality of its products and services and has received appreciation and awards from its customers.

9. EDÜCATION, LEARNING AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Your Company sustains its endeavors on development of people with full commitment and continues its efforts to provide ample opportunities to acquire and upgrade skills and competences of its human resources. Special and keen interest is taken to impart learning opportunities company wide in various areas of operations, to ensure productive results in all functions of the Company, with equal emphasis on the manufacturing processes, sales, services and administrative functions. Several awards in past few years in the field of Energy Conservation, Safety, Environment Excellence, Customer service and satisfaction are testimony to these.

10. INSURANCE

The Company continues to carry adequate insurance cover for all its assets against foreseeable perils like fire, flood, earthquake, fidelity etc. The Company continues to maintain consequential Loss (Fire) Policy and the Liability Policy as per the provisions of Public Liability Act.

11. SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

Pursuant to Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956, the Accounts of Kamaljyot Investments Limited, a subsidiary of the Company, are annexed.

12. FIXED DEPOSITS

The amount of fixed deposits from the public and loans from the shareholders at the end of the year under review aggregated to Rs. 976.75 lacs. 59 Depositors did not claim their deposits after the date on which the deposits became due for payment. The amount due on such deposits and remaining unclaimed as on 31st March, 2009, was Rs. 9.10 lacs. It has come down to Rs. 5.70 lacs as on the date of this Report.

13. DIRECTORS

Mr. M. B. Parekh, Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff and Mr. Atul G. Shroff, Directors, retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment. The Board of Directors recommend their re-appointment.

Mr. D. D. Singh, a Nominee of LIC of India on the Board, had resigned with effect from 4th September, 2008. Subsequently, Mr. Nilesh B. Sathe, a Post Graduate (M.Com., CAllB) and presently functioning as Executive Director (SBU-CLIA) with LIC of India, Mumbai and a Nominee of LIC of India was appointed as Additional Director on 24th October, 2008.

Mr. N. B. Sathe holds office as Director of the Company only up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. A Notice in writing has been received from a member of the Company under Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956 signifying his intention to propose Mr. N. B. Sathe as a candidate for the office of the Director of the Company. Mr. N. B. Sathe has vast experience in Banking, Insurance and Administration and therefore, it would be in the interest of the Company that the Board of Directors continues to avail of the benefit of his experience and expertise.

14. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Your Company continues to maintain the tradition of supporting activities and organizations contributing in urban & rural development and various socially relevant projects, through organizations like Shree Vivekananda Research & Training Institute (VRTI), Shrujan, Samarth Gram Vikas Trust, Self Help Centre, Shroff Family Trust, C. C. Shroff Charitable Hospital, and others through activities in the areas of Water Harvesting, Salinity Prevention and Mitigation, Agricultural Practices, Soil Reclamation, Animal Husbandry, Education, Health and Nutrition, Women empowerment, Handicrafts, Sustainable economy and Livelihood. Your Company continues to champion social justice and dignity for the poor, vulnerable and marginalized with the spirit of duty towards the community and humanity at large. VRTI has received a National Award in 2007-08 for water harvesting and conservation that is a testimony for the efforts put in the cause.

15. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY

Pursuant to Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Directors confirm that:

- (a) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and that no material departures have been made from the same;
- (b) they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for the year under review;
- (c) they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; and
- (d) they have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

16. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Your Company continues to practise the principles of good Corporate Governance during the year and the Board of Directors lays strong emphasis on transparency, accountability and integrity. Your Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges. Pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, Management

Discussion and Analysis, Corporate Governance Report and the Auditors' Certificate regarding compliance of the same are part of this Annual Report.

17. HUMAN RESOURCES

The Company continuously monitors its human resource requirements to ensure that it has adequate human skills commensurate with its requirements.

The Company continuously strives to upgrade skills and competence of its human resources. Measures for safety, training, welfare and development of employees receive highest priority. Industrial relations continue to be cordial and harmonious.

Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation of the sincere and devoted efforts of the employees and the management at all levels.

18. OTHER INFORMATION

The information required under Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988, and Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, regarding employees, is furnished in the Annexures to this Report and forms part of this Report.

19. AUDITORS

The term of statutory Auditors M/s. S. V. Ghatalia & Associates, Chartered Accountants, expires at the conclusion of the ensuing Forty-Eighth Annual General Meeting. M/s. S. V. Ghatalia & Associates, Chartered Accountants, had given a Notice in writing of their unwillingness to be reappointed at this Annual General Meeting. It is proposed to appoint M/s. S. R. Batliboi & Company, Chartered Accountants as the statutory Auditors of the Company from the conclusion of the ensuing Forty-Eighth Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of the Forty-Ninth Annual General Meeting. M/s. S. R. Batliboi & Company, Chartered Accountants, have also expressed their willingness to act as Statutory Auditors of the Company, if appointed and have further confirmed that the said appointment would be in conformity with the provision of Section 224(1B) of the Companies Act, 1956.

The Auditors have made certain comments in their report which are self explanatory. The Directors would further like to state in this regard as follows:

- (i) the accounts of Wexsam Limited, Hong Kong, jointly controlled entity, are under preparation and accordingly, the proportionate interest of the Company in the said jointly controlled entity has not been disclosed (refer Note No. 19 in Schedule 'T');
- (ii) the fixed assets register which was destroyed in the fire that took place on 22nd March, 2002 is yet to be reconstructed and there is a need for strengthening the regular programme of verification of fixed assets. The Company is now taking necessary steps to correct the same, and
- (iii) in the conslidated accounts, effect of investment has not been considered in respect of Transmetal Limited and Rom Vijay Bioo Tech Private Limited, associate companies and Wexsam Limited, Hong Kong, jointly controlled entity, due to non-availability of their audited accounts (refer Note No. 1(d) and 6 in the Schedule 'T').

20. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation of the wholehearted co-operation received from the Company's Bankers and Financial Institutions during the year under review.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

A. C. SHROFF

Chairman & Managing Director

Mumbai, 28th May, 2009.

4. Expenditure on R & D for the year 2008-2009:

		(Rs. in Lacs)
(a)	Capital	50.67
(b)	Recurring	160.73
(c)	Total	211.40
(d)	Total R & D expenditure as a percentage of total turnover	0.91%

TECHNOLOGY ABSORBTION, ADPTATION AND INNOVATION

- 1. Efforts in brief, made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation:
 - In-house development of process and engineering for specialty chemicals and pharmaceuticals.
- 2. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts:
 - In-house development of new processes and optimization of existing processes result in lower cost of production, improved quality, waste management and its subsequent disposal. This leads to improved cost economics.
- 3. Technology imported during the last five years:
 - During the year under review, the Company has not imported any technology.

(C) FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

- (a) Activities relating to exports, initiatives taken to increase exports, development of new export markets for products and services and export plans:
 - Expansion of export customer base for the range of polymer inputs.
 - Development of new markets for mining and intermediate chemicals manufactured by the Company
- (b) Total foreign exchange earned and used:

	(Rs. in Crores)
Used	75.61
Earned	66.57

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director

Mumbai, 28th May, 2009.

ANNEXURE TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

Information as per Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, and forming part of the Directors' Report for the year ended 31st March, 2009.

Name of the Employee	Designation/ Nature of duties	Remuneration Rupees	Qualifications	Experience Years	Date of Commencement of Employment	Age Years	Particulars of last employment Employer, last post and period for which post held
A. C. Shroff	Chairman & Managing Director	25,85,767	B.Sc.	43	01.09.1965	64	_
Usha A. Shroff	Executive Vice Chairperson	25,85,701	M.Com	33	22.01.2008	62	_
S. R. Potdar	Executive Director	31,38,649	B.Tech (Chem), P.G.D.I.E	34	12.10.1974	56	_
*Dr. P. Ramesh Kumar	VP (R&D) Chemicals Divn.	3,42,895	M.Sc., Ph.D, Diploma in Business Management	18	01.09.1990	47	Professor-Wesly Degree College, Secunderabad 1989-1990

Notes:

- 1. Remuneration mentioned above includes salary, allowances, taxable value of perquisites, Company's contribution to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund but does not include contribution/provision towards Gratuity Fund.
- 2. Asterisk against the name indicates that the employee was in service only for a part of the year.
- 3. The employment of Mr. A. C. Shroff, Mrs. Usha A. Shroff and Mr. S. R. Potdar is contractual. The period of employment in respect of Mr. A. C. Shroff and Mrs. Usha A. Shroff is five years and is three years in respect of Mr. S. R. Potdar.
- 4. None of the employees is related to each other except Mr. A. C. Shroff and Mrs. Usha A. Shroff.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

A. C. SHROFF

Chairman & Managing Director

Mumbai: 28th May, 2009

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

1. BUSINESS REVIEW

1.1 Business Segment – Chemicals Business Division

(a) Industry structure and development:

The industry went through severe disturbances during the year under review. The first half started well for most sectors with good demand and preparations for a monsoon predicted to be good. In the sector of Organophosphorous Chemicals, there was a reduced availability from China as the country had imposed severe restrictions on the production and transportation of chemicals on account of the Olympic Games scheduled in August 2008. The Indian producers were able to manufacture and sell profitably in the first guarter April - June 2008. Then there was the event related to the pricing of Yellow Phosphorus in May 2008, explained in detail in the following paragraph, which was the turning point. Most of the restrictions on the production and transportation of Chemicals in China were lifted post Olympic Games and consequently, the accumulated inventories were released for exports. There was unprecedented surge in the imports of all kinds of raw-materials and semiprocessed goods resulting in sharp reduction in the capacity utilization of the Indian Chemical Industry. The recession in the west resulted in cut back of imports from China and Korea by the US and Europe resulting in surplus inventories and India was found to be the dumping ground for these products. The very low import duty now operating in India also encouraged the consumers to resort to importing instead of securing their needs from the domestic industry. In the first half of the year, the domestic producers of various chemicals were compelled to import their raw-materials at high costs. The Indian Chemical industry found itself unable to compete with the reduced prices of imports of finished goods in the second half as its own productions were out of raw materials inventories carried at higher costs.. The industry suffered acute agony and in fact rushed to the Government seeking shelter under various relief measures. In the field of chemicals in which the Company operates, several applications were made for imposition of Anti-dumping duty, Safeguard duty and such other measures. Unfortunately, the speed at which the relief request has been considered by the Government is not satisfactory and the industry in general suffered throughout the year. Added to this was a general reduction in the demand and it did not pick up even till end of the year. There is a slight ray of hope in the first guarter of the current year and we may see improved utilization of capacity in the chemical industry in this year.

The Company depends on China for sourcing Yellow Phosphorus — one of its main raw-materials. Through its various policy interventions, the Govt. of China wanted to restrict the flow of phosphorus and related products like phosphoric acid and phosphatic fertilizers out of China. An export duty of 120% and levying of a floor price for export was imposed on export of yellow phosphorus which resulted in an increase of over 300% in the price. The Company had to reduce its imports not being sure whether the customers of the Company could afford the products based on these input prices. Ultimately, both the producing industry and consuming industry had to pass through extremely uncertain period and had to resort to real short term and dynamic decisions against a desired stable forecast and reasonable time planning. Even by the year end, the Chinese Government had reduced the export duty to only 75% and the price of phosphorus has come down to a level of 150% over the prices that prevailed in 2007-08. While this was happening, the products manufactured in China based on phosphorus without any duty were dumped in India and the Company had to face this competition. Seriously aggrieved, the Company supported its co-producer's application to the Government for imposition of antidumping duties. The Indian Government has taken a favorable final decision on this application but the actual imposition of Anti Dumping Duty is expected in this quarter.

There is no considerable improvement in the global demand for agrochemicals and polymers — the segments in which the Company is active. An early end to the recession prevailing in the west is necessary to buck up the performance of the industry here. The industry has adjusted itself by now to regain its competitiveness as the raw-materials can now be accessed at favourable prices but still awaits increased levels of demand. The domestic demands may show improvement early with the onset of normal monsoon but the global demand may only improve in the second half of the year.

(b) **Opportunities and Threats:**

As described in the previous years as well, competition from Chinese Exporters has been the main threat to the growth of volumes in the Company. It was understood that scattered, unorganized and not so environmentally responsible production in the Chinese chemical industry had enabled the Chinese producers to export at prices which could be termed as "dumping". The controls imposed by the Government for months prior to holding of Olympics Games 2008 and retained partially thereafter have begun to impact unorganized production of chemicals and certain closures or restructuring has been reported. This resulted in reduced availability of chemicals from China and consequently in increased prices. Normal monsoon leading to increased demands for agrochemical intermediates and partially improved prices may present the opportunity to the Indian industry to partially regain the grounds lost in 2008-09.

The polymer industry offered a chance to perform at reasonable level for the polymer input segment of the Company and the polymer industry is expected to perform better in 2009-10 based on current understanding of revival of demand for plastics.

(c) Segment wise performance and outlook:

The Company suffered significant reduction in its sales volumes in the agrochemical intermediates segment due to reasons explained above. However, the Company was able to improve its performance in the specialty sector through improved exports. The Phosphonates sector also suffered reduced volumes due to severe competition in Europe by Chinese exporters. For the first time, the Phosphonates were imported in India from China and the Company had to adjust its prices to a lower level as the imports were from producers in China using phosphorus without export duty. On the whole, the Company realized improved prices due to incidence of high cost of phosphorus but had to pay out heavily for securing its raw-materials.

(d) Risks and concerns:

The end product sectors like Organo-phosphorous Pesticides are unable to absorb the high cost of Phosphorus and have been losing against non-phosphorus products. The demands have sharply reduced since January 2009 and it may be sometime before any recovery is seen. The Company has maintained its capacities idle but ready and looks forward to an early revival of the demands. The Company also actively considers options to manufacture and market other products without significant modification of its plants and equipment.

1.2 Business Segment – Environment & Biotech Division

(a) Industry structure and Development:

The Solid Waste Management Industry continues to provide growth opportunity to the participants all over the country but at low margins. The environmental and public pressure on the civic bodies to close down dump yards in the proximity of populous settlements is ever increasing. The civic bodies cannot afford to haul the waste to a longer distance than at present nor can they find areas safe enough to start new dump yards. This has given a boost to the need for treatment and safe disposal of the waste as against dumping without treatment. As the transportation costs worsen, the awareness regarding the new technologies related to decentralized processing of the waste is increasing. Hence, the market for new technologies like the one offered by our Organic Waste Converter (OWC) is catching up and various Municipal Corporations in the country have launched Pilot Projects to install certain numbers of OWC and establish the advantage of decentralized processing. The private market for OWC is also growing by attracting various segments like hotels, townships, fish processing units and industrial canteens. The market is going through the process of understanding the advantages and suitability of individual technologies like OWC treatment, Vermiculture and Biogas units. The large scale technologies like Refuse derived fuel (RDF), methanation, composting and energy generation are also being widely adopted by authorities to address the public agitations against dumping. The Company has launched a new product by modifying the Soil Enricher which has been well received in the market.

(b) Opportunities and Threats:

Your Company is in unique position of being able to offer technologies for large scale centralized processing plants as well as to offer a system, in the form of OWC, for localized decentralized processing of organic waste. The compact

unit has good potential and can be marketed to bulk generators of organic waste as well as to civic authorities. All the real estate development projects of value greater than Rs. 50 crores have been mandated to incorporate their own waste disposal method and that the Civic Authorities will not cart away the waste generated by these townships. This provides large opportunity for our OWC as this is the most suitable technology in terms of cost, compactness and cleanliness. In terms of Soil Enricher and the modified product Phoscel, the opportunity is that large public and Private sector fertilizer companies have taken up the marketing and are targeting to sell several lakh tonnes every year. This will give a boost to the plants like the one run by the Company at Ahmedabad which have been suffering poor capacity utilization for several years.

The threat comes from alternate technologies like vermicomposting and biogas plants but at the scales of generation of organic wastes of few tonnes a day, the OWC is the most preferred one. The challange can also come from the need to impose segregation of waste at the source itself because feeding of inappropriate waste to the OWC can adversely affect its operation and damage the image and acceptability.

(c) Segment wise performance and outlook:

During the year 2008-09, the Company experienced wider acceptability for its OWC system from diverse customers and the number of systems sold was 40% higher than in the previous year. The sales of accessories have also been increasing helping thereby to increase the unit realization of each machine sold. Efforts are also on to upgrade the fabrication capability to meet the growing demand. The Company has also received the Patent on the Design of the OWC machine in India and has also applied in a few other countries. The Company is in active dialogue with corporations in Maharashtra and territories of Goa and Himachal Pradesh have been identified for focussed development of the market in the year 2009-10.

(d) Risks and Concerns:

It has not been found easy to convince the civic authorities about the advantages of decentralized processing of organic waste and to get them to allot project funds to prove on a pilot basis. Pune, Bangalore and Delhi have come forward to install OWC machines and the Company hopes the others will follow sooner than later. The Company also has to guard its intellectual property in terms of design of OWC and endeavour to prevent copy cat machines from appearing in the market. Large scale projects are often getting entangled in legal and environmental objections and are taking unduly long periods to get established. The compost produced at Ahmedabad plant continues to be hauled over a large distance thereby reducing the realization to the Company.

2. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has proper and adequate system of internal controls in order to ensure that all assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and that all transactions are authorised, recorded and reported correctly. Regular internal audits and checks are carried out to ensure that the responsibilities are executed effectively and that adequate systems are in place. Management continuously reviews the internal control systems and procedures to ensure orderly and efficient conduct of business. The review includes adherence to the management policies, safeguarding the assets of the Company and ensuring preparation of timely and accurate financial information. The emphasis on internal control prevails across functions and processes, covering the entire range of activities. The Company has assigned internal audit function to M/s. Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants. A strong internal audit function and effective Audit Committee of the Board have strengthened the internal control within the organization.

3. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

During the year under review, the net sales achieved were at Rs. 231.19 crores as compared to Rs. 215.65 crores in the previous year registering a growth of 7.21%. The exports of the Company which were at Rs. 56.96 crores in the previous year are Rs. 66.42 crores in the current year showing a growth of 16.61% over the previous year.

During the year under review, the Company had a profit before taxation of Rs. 1.37 crores as against profit before taxation of Rs. 5.94 crores in the previous year. The profit after tax for the year amounted to Rs. 0.81 crores as against a profit after tax of Rs. 4.22 crores in the previous year.

4. HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT/INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Your Company continues to take care of its human resource needs ensuring the fulfillment of the requirement of appropriate and adequate human skills, knowledge and attitudes. Measures for safety, training, welfare and development of employees receive highest priority. Industrial relations continue to be cordial and harmonious. The Company has 1,013 employees as on 31st March, 2009.

5. CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

Statements in this report on Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates, expectations or predictions may be forward looking statements within the meaning of applicable security laws or regulations. These statements are based on certain assumptions and expectation of future events. Actual results could however differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include global and domestic demand-supply conditions, finished goods prices, raw materials costs and availability, changes in Government regulations and tax structure, economic developments within India and the countries with which the Company has business and other factors such as litigation and industrial relations.

The Company assumes no responsibility in respect of forward looking statements herein which may undergo changes in future on the basis of subsequent developments, information or events.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

1. Company's Philosophy on the Code of Governance

Corporate Governance primarily involves transparency, complete disclosure, independent monitoring of the state of affairs and being fair to all stakeholders. The Corporate Governance Code has also been incorporated in Clause No. 49 of the Listing Agreement of the Stock Exchanges.

The objective of your Company is not only to meet the statutory requirements of the code but to go well beyond it by instituting such systems and procedures as are in accordance with the latest global trend of making management completely transparent and institutionally sound.

Your Company has always believed in the concept of good Corporate Governance involving transparency, empowerment, accountability and integrity with a view to enhance stakeholder value. The Company has professionals on its Board of Directors who get actively involved in the deliberations of the Board as well as Committees of Directors on all important policy matters.

2. Board of Directors

The Board of Directors comprises three Whole-time Directors and eight Non-Executive Directors.

The Company has obtained the requisite disclosures from the Directors in respect of their directorship in other companies and membership in committees of other companies. Composition of the Board of Directors and their attendance at the Board Meetings during the year and at the last Annual General Meeting as also number of other directorships/memberships of committees of other companies are as under:

NAME .	CATEGORY	NO. OF BOARD MEETINGS ATTENDED DURING 2008-09	ATTENDANCE AT LAST AGM	NO. OF DIRECTORSHIPS IN OTHER PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN INDIA	NO. OF OTHER BOARD COMMITTEES OF WHICH HE/ SHE IS MEMBER/ CHAIRPERSON
Mr. A. C. Shroff Chairman & Managing Director	Promoter — Executive	7	Yes	6	2
Mrs. Usha A. Shroff Executive Vice Chairperson	Promoter — Executive	7	Yes	6	3
Mr. S. R. Potdar Executive Director	Executive	7	Yes	1	Nil
Mr. Atul G. Shroff	Promoter — Non-Executive	3	Yes	5	5
Mr. R. N. Bhogale	Independent — Non-Executive	7	Yes	1	Nil
Mr. H. N. Motiwalla	Independent — Non-Executive	7	Yes	4	4
Mr. P.S. Jhaveri	Independent Non-Executive	7	Yes	4	3
Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff	Promoter — Non-Executive	3	No	10	1
Mr. M. K. Vadgama	Independent — Non-Executive	3	No	Nil	Nil
Mr. M. B. Parekh	Independent — Non-Executive	3	Yes	4	Nil
Mr. D. D. Singh*	Independent — Non-Executive	_	No		
Mr. N. B. Sathe**	Independent — Non-Executive	3	N.A.	Nil	Nil

^{*} Resigned as Director on 4th September, 2008 (Nominee of LiC of India)

^{**} Appointed as Director on 24th October, 2008 (Nominee of LIC of India)

The Company held meetings of its Board of Directors during the year on the following dates.

30th June, 2008

17th July, 2008

30th July, 2008

4th September, 2008

24th October, 2008

28th January, 2009

31st March, 2009

3. Particulars of the Directors seeking Appointment/Reappointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting

NAME OF THE DIRECTOR	MR. M. B. PAREKH
Date of Birth	16-02-1944
Date of Appointment	25-03-2005
Expertise in specific functional areas	Business Executive with wide experience in Chemicals Industry and Consumer products.
Qualifications	Chem. Engg. from UDCT M. S. Chem. Engg. from University of Wisconsin, USA
Other Public Companies in which Directorship held	Fevicol Company Limited Kalva Marketing and Services Ltd. Pidilite Industries Limited Vinyl Chemicals (India) Ltd.
Other Public Companies in which membership of Committees of Directors held	Nil
No. of Shares held on 31st March, 2009	Nil .

NAME OF THE DIRECTOR	MR. DIPESH K. SHROFF
Date of Birth	03-02-1960
Date of Appointment	03-09-2003
Expertise in specific functional areas	Industrialist with vast experience in Chemicals and Agrochemicals Industry and Agri commodities.
Qualifications	Diploma in Civil Engineering. Completed Owners'/Presidents' Management program at Harvard Business School, Boston, USA.
Other Public Companies in which Directorship held	Agrocel Industries Limited Excel Crop Care Ltd. Excel Industries (Australia) Pty. Ltd. Australia Excel Industries Euro N.V., Belgium Hyderabad Chemicals Limited Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited Kutch Crop Services Ltd. Oasis Agritech Limited Parul Chemicals Limited Shroffs Engineering Limited Transpek Industry Limited Transmetal Limited
Other Public Companies in which membership of Committees of Directors held	Member – Audit Committee – Transpek Industry Limited
No. of Shares held on 31st March, 2009	8,597

NAME OF THE DIRECTOR	MR. ATUL G. SHROFF			
Date of Birth	23-12-1947			
Date of Appointment	26-08-1994			
Expertise in specific functional areas	Industrialist with wide business experience			
Qualifications	SSC			
Other Public Companies in which Directorship held	Banco Products (India) Ltd.			
	Punjab Chemicals and Crop Protection Ltd.			
	Shri Dinesh Mills Ltd.			
	Transchem Agritech Limited			
	Transpek Industry Ltd.			
	Transpek Industry (Europe) Ltd.			
Other Public Companies in which membership of Committees of Directors held	Chairman – Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee of Banco Products (India) Ltd.			
	 Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee of Shri Dinesh Mills Ltd. 			
	Member – Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee of Transpek Industry Ltd.			
	 Audit Committee of Banco Products (India) Ltd. 			
	 Remuneration Committee of Shri Dinesh Mills Ltd. 			
No. of Shares held on 31st March, 2009	59,784			

NAME OF THE DIRECTOR	MR. NILESH B. SATHE
Date of Birth	01-05-1957
Date of Appointment	24-10-2008
Expertise in specific functional areas	Vast experience in Banking, Insurance and Administration.
Qualifications	M. Com., CAIIB
Other Public Companies in which Directorship held	Nil
Other Public Companies in which membership of Committees of Directors held	Nil
No. of Shares held on 31st March, 2009	Nil

4. No. of Shares held by Non-Executive Directors as on 31st March, 2009

Name of the Director(s)	Shares Held (No.)
Mr. Atul G. Shroff	59,784
Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff	8,597

Other Non-Executive Directors do not hold any shares in the Company as on 31st March, 2009.

5. Audit Committee

The role of the Audit Committee is to supervise the Company's reporting process and disclosure of its financial information, to recommend the appointment of Statutory Auditors, Cost Auditors and Internal Auditors and fixation of their remuneration, to review and discuss with the Auditors about internal control systems, the scope of Audit including the observations of the Auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems, major accounting policies, practices and entries, compliances with Accounting Standards and Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges and other legal requirements concerning financial statements and related party transactions, if any, to review the Company's financial and risk management policies and discuss with the Internal Auditors any significant findings for follow-up thereon and to review the Quarterly, Half Yearly and Annual financial statements before they are submitted to the Board of Directors.

The Minutes of the Audit Committee Meetings are circulated to the Members of the Board, discussed in the Board meetings and taken note of.

The Company has complied with the requirements of Clause 49(II)(A) of the Listing Agreement as regards the composition of the Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company consists of five Directors and as on 31st March, 2009, comprised of the following five Members:

Mr. H. N. Motiwalla, Chairman	Independent, Non-Executive Director
Mrs. Usha A. Shroff, Member	Promoter, Executive Vice Chairperson
Mr. P. S. Jhaveri, Member	Independent, Non-Executive Director
Mr. R. N. Bhogale, Member	Independent, Non-Executive Director
Mr. M. K. Vadgama, Member	Independent, Non-Executive Director

The Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

The Audit Committee met on the following dates during the last financial year.

30th June, 2008, 30th July, 2008, 4th September, 2008, 24th October, 2008, 21st November, 2008, 28th January, 2009 and 31st March, 2009.

Attendance at the Audit Committee Meetings during the last financial year was as follows:

NAME OF DIRECTORS	NO. OF MEETINGS HELD	NO. OF MEETINGS ATTENDED
Mr., H. N. Motiwalla	7	7
Mrş. Usha A. Shroff	7	7
Mr. P. S. Jhaveri	7	7
Mr. R. N. Bhogale	7	6
Mr. M. K. Vadgama	7	2

Audit Committee meetings are also attended by senior finance and accounts executives and Internal Auditors, when required. Statutory Auditors and Cost Auditors of the Company are also invited to the meetings.

6. Remuneration Committee

Terms of reference and composition:

The broad terms of reference of the Company's Remuneration Committee are to determine and recommend to the Board and the members remuneration payable to Whole-time Directors, to determine and advise the Board for the payment of annual increments and commission to the Whole-time Directors and to determine and recommend policy for retirement benefits payable to its Whole-time Directors.

The Remuneration Committee as on March 31, 2009 comprised of the following three Members:

Mr. H. N. Motiwalla, Chairman	Independent, Non-Executive Director
Mr. R. N. Bhogale, Member	Independent, Non-Executive Director
Mr. M. K. Vadgama, Member	Independent, Non-Executive Director

Meetings of the Remuneration Committee were held on 30th June, 2008 and 28th January, 2009. Attendance at the Remuneration Committee Meetings during the last financial year was as follows:

NAME OF DIRECTORS	NO. OF MEETINGS ATTENDED
Mr. H. N. Motiwalla	2
Mr. R. N. Bhogale	2
Mr. M. K. Vadgama	2

Remuneration of Directors:

The Non-Executive Directors are paid sitting fees for meetings of Directors and Committees of Directors and commission if any, as approved by the members.

The Company pays remuneration to its Chairman & Managing Director, Executive Vice Chairperson and Executive Director by way of salary, commission, perquisites and allowances. Salary is paid within the range as approved by the Shareholders. The Board, on the recommendations of the Remuneration Committee, approves annual increments to the Whole-time Directors. Commission of Whole-time Directors is range bound not exceeding 24 months salary and is calculated with reference to the net profits of the Company in a particular financial year and is determined by the Board of Directors at the end of the financial year based on the recommendations of the Remuneration Committee, subject to the overall ceiling as stipulated in Sections 198, 309 and Schedule XIII of the Companies Act, 1956.

Given below are the details of remuneration paid to the Directors during the financial year 2008-09.

DIRECTORS	SITTING FEES FOR BOARD/ COMMITTEE MEETINGS	SALARIES AND OTHER PERQUISITES	TOTAL
DINEOTOTIO	(RUPEES)	(RUPEES)	(RUPEES)
Mr. A. C. Shroff	N.A	25,85,767	25,85,767
Mrs. Usha A. Shroff	N.A.	25,85,701	25,85,701
Mr. S. R. Potdar	N.A.	31,38,649	31,38,649
Mr. Atul G. Shroff	15,000	N.A.	15,000
Mr. R. N. Bhogale	75,000	N.A.	75,000
Mr. H. N. Motiwalla	95,000	N.A.	95,000
Mr. P. S. Jhaveri	70,000	N.A.	70,000
Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff	30,000	N.A.	30,000
Mr. M. K. Vadgama	45,000	N.A.	45,000
Mr. M. B. Parekh	15,000	N.A.	15,000
Mr. D. D. Singh		N.A.	
Mr. N. B. Sathe	15,000	N.A.	15,000

The employment of the Chairman & Managing Director, Executive Vice Chairperson and Executive Director is contractual. The employment is for a period of five years in respect of the Chairman & Managing Director and Executive Vice Chairperson and is for a period of three years in respect of the Executive Director and terminable by either party giving 3 months notice.

Severance compensation is payable to the Whole-time Directors, if their office is terminated before the contractual period, subject to the provisions and limitations specified in Section 318 of the Companies Act, 1956. There are no stock options and performance linked incentive along with the performance criteria to the Directors.

The Company offers benefits to retiring Whole-time Directors as per a scheme in force duly approved by the shareholders. The quantum of benefits in each individual case is decided by the Board of Directors at their discretion.

7. Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee

The Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee looks into the Investors' complaints, if any, and redress the same expeditiously.

On 31st March, 2009 the Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee comprised of the following five Members:

Mr. Dipesh K. Shroff, Chairman	Promoter, Non-Executive Director
Mrs. Usha A. Shroff, Member	Promoter, Executive Vice Chairperson
Mr. M. K. Vadgama, Member	Independent, Non-Executive Director
Mr. S. R. Potdar, Member	Executive Director
Mr. H. N. Motiwalla, Member	Independent, Non-Executive Director

Mr. V. K. Parmar, Company Secretary, is designated as the Compliance Officer.

During the year, 11 complaints were received from the investors, all of which were replied/resolved. There are no pending share transfers as on 31st March, 2009.

8. General Meetings

Location and time of the last three Annual General Meetings

YEAR	LOCATION	DAY/DATE	TIME	NO. OF SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS
2005-06	Rama Watumull Auditorium, Kishinchand Chellaram College, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai 400 020.	Friday, 28th July, 2006	3.00 p.m.	Nil
2006-07	-do-	Thursday, 26th July, 2007	3.00 p.m.	Nil
2007-08	-do-	Thursday, 4th September, 2008	3.00 p.m.	2

None of the resolutions proposed to be passed at the ensuing 48th Annual General Meeting requires to be put through postal ballot.

9. Disclosures

Related Party Transactions:

Related Party Transactions under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement are defined as the transactions of the Company of a material nature, with its promoters, the directors or the management, their subsidiaries or relatives, etc. that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.

Among the related party transactions are the contracts or arrangements made by the Company from time to time with companies in which the Directors are interested. All these contracts or arrangements are entered in the Register of Contracts under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and the register is placed before the Board from time to time. There were no material transactions with related parties during the year 2008-09 that are prejudicial to the interest of the Company.

• Statutory Compliance, Penalties and Strictures:

The Company has complied with the requirements of the Stock Exchanges/SEBI and Statutory Authorities on all matters related to capital markets during the last year. There are no penalties or strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange or SEBI or any Statutory Authorities relating to the above.

The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements. The Company does not have Whistle Blower Policy. No employee of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee of the Company.

10. General Shareholder Information

Means of Communication:

- The quarterly and half-yearly results of the Company are generally published in the dailies viz. DNA (English) and Daily Sagar (Marathi) which have wide readership in Mumbai. The results are also posted on EDIFAR Website.
- The financial results are also displayed on the Company's Website: http://www.excelind.co.in
- Management Discussion and Analysis forms part of the Annual Report.

· Annual General Meeting:

Date and Time : Monday, the 24th August, 2009 at 3.00 p.m.

Venue : Rama Watumull Auditorium,

Kishinshand Challaram Callaga

Kishinchand Chellaram College, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Churchgate,

Mumbai-400 020.

Financial Year
 Year ending March 31

Dates of Book Closure : Tuesday, the 18th August, 2009 to Monday, the 24th August, 2009

(both days inclusive).

Listing on Stock Exchanges
 The Company's shares are listed on The Bombay Stock

Exchange Ltd. (BSE) and The National Stock Exchange of India

Ltd. (NSE)

EXCELINDUS

• Dividend payment date : On or after 28th August, 2009

Stock Codes (for shares):

The Stock Exchange, Mumbai (Physical Segment): 650

National Stock Exchange of India Limited

The Stock Exchange, Mumbai (Demat Segment) : 500650

no etook Enonange, mamban (Eomat oog, min)

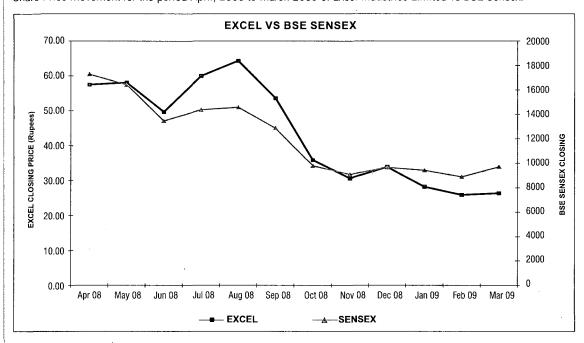
Demat ISIN Number in NSDL and CDSI : INE 369A01029

Market Price Data :

	Bombay Stock Exchange (in Rs.)					
	High	Low				
April-2008	61.45	50.15				
May-2008	60.90	50.00				
June-2008	60.00	48.00				
July-2008	64.80	45.50				
Aug-2008	69.25	59.55				
Sept-2008	66.45	45.10				
Oct-2008	56.30	31.15				
Nov-2008	41.50	30.00				
Dec-2008	42.50	30.10				
Jan-2009	38.40	27.15				
Feb-2009	30.75	25.10				
Mar-2009	27.00	22.00				

Share Price Movements :

Share Price Movement for the period April, 2008 to March 2009 of Excel Industries Limited vs BSE Sensex.



Share Transfer System: The share transfer function is carried out by the Registrars and Transfer Agents-Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. (Formerly Intime Spectrum Registry Limited). Share transfers in physical form can be lodged at their office at C-13, Pannalal Silk Mill Compound, L.B.S. Marg, Bhandup (West), Mumbai 400 078 (Tel: 2596 3838) or their Mumbai Office at 203 Davar House (Next to Central Camera Building), 197/199 D N Road, Fort, Mumbai 400 001. Tel.: 22694127.

Share transfers and other share related requests are considered for approval every fortnight by the Company's Officials who are authorized in this behalf.

Distribution of Shareholdings as on 31st March, 2009

CATEGORY	NO. OF SHAREHOLDERS	PERCENTAGE	NO. OF SHARES	PERCENTAGE
1 - 500	13855	89.22	2002097	18.36
501 - 1000	914	5.89	671078	6.15
1001 - 2000	411	2.65	599041	5.49
2001 - 3000	125	0.80	312470	2.87
3001 - 4000	54	0.35	188654	1.73
4001 - 5000	39	0.25	180159	1.65
5001 - 10000	61	0.39	445932	4.09
Above 10000	70	0.45	6506199	59.66
Total	15529	100.00	10905630	100.00

Categories of Shareholders as on 31st March, 2009

CATEGORY	NO. OF SHAREHOLDERS	VOTING STRENGTH %	NO. OF SHARES
Promoters	54	38.37	4184414
Life Insurance Corporation of India	1	9.29	1012799
Other Insurance Companies	1	1.11	121370
Individuals	15042	46.07	5024310
Companies	283	4.47	487869
Non-Resident Individuals	118	0.56	60709
Indian Banks and Mutual Funds	17	0.12	12550
Foreign Institutional Investors & Foreign Banks	13	0.01	1609
Total	15529 .	100.00	10905630

Dematerialisation of Shares and Liquidity:

92.47% of the Company's share capital is held in dematerialised form as on 31st March, 2009. The Company's shares are regularly traded on The Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. (BSE) and The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE).

Factory Locations:

- (a) Plot No.112, M.I.D.C. Industrial Area, Dhatav, Roha, Dist. Raigad-402 116.
- (b) D-9, M.I.D.C., Lote Parshuram, Tal: Khed, Dist. Ratnagiri-415 722.
- (c) Near Sewage Farm, Narol Sarkhej Octroi Naka, Baherampura, Ahmedabad-380 022.

Address for correspondence:

Excel Industries Limited, 184-87, Swami Vivekanand Road, Jogeshwari (West), Mumbai-400 102.

Tel.: 6646 4200, 2678 4255 & 2678 8258

Fax.: 6696 3514, 2678 3657

Address for correspondence for share related work:

LINK INTIME INDIA PVT. LTD., (Formerly Intime Spectrum Registry Limited) C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, L.B.S. Marg, Bhandup (W), Mumbai 400 078.

Tel: 2596 3838 Fax: 2594 6969

E-mail Address for Investor Grievances:

grievance@excelind.com

11. Managing Director's Declaration on Code of Conduct and Ethics:

The Board of Directors of the Company has laid down Code of Conduct and Ethics (The Code) for the Company's Directors and Senior Employees. All the Directors and the Senior Employees covered by the code have affirmed compliance with the code on an annual basis.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director

Mumbai, 28th May, 2009.

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE

TO THE MEMBERS OF EXCEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

We have examined the compliance of conditions of corporate governance by Excel Industries Limited, for the year ended on March 31 2009, as stipulated in clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with stock exchange(s).

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Agreement.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For S.V. GHATALIA & ASSOCIATES, Chartered Accountants.

per SUDHIR.SONI
Partner.

Membership No. 41870
Mumbai,
28th May, 2009.

TEN-YEAR HIGHLIGHTS

				2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05	2003-04	2002-03	2001-02	2000-01	1999-200
	CAI	PITAL ACCOUNTS	<u> </u>										
	Α.	Share Capital		545.28	545.28	545.28	545.28	545.28	545.28	545.28	1090.56	1090.56	1090.5
	В.	Reserves		9127.96	9147.61	9007.41	8936.96	8906.39	9049.67	9122.35	13635.45	15626.57	15681.7
	C.	Shareholders' Funds (A+B)		9673.24	9692.89	9552.69	9482.24	9451.67	9594.95	9667.63	14726.01	16717.13	16772.3
	D.	Deferred Government Grants			_	_	_				105.29	112.61	_
	E.	Borrowings		7523.50	7358.85	7280.99	10622.07	10035.26	10295.44	11092.37	21230.43	19611.28	17420.6
	F.	Deferred Tax Liability (Net)		1019.22	993.70	919.55	886.31	1045.36	1836.60	1811.33	2670.22		_
	G.	Capital Employed (C+D+E+F)		18215.96	18045.44	17753.23	20990.62	20532.29	21726.99	22571.33	38731.95	36441.02	34192.9
	Н.	Gross Block		21474.10	20721.74	19127.27	19014.61	17857.91	18192.06	17759.12	24672.04	20889.68	18928.0
	l .	Net Block		10945.71	10975.93	10408.27	10459.51	10641.02	11109.25	11607.68	16640.15	13621.05	12942.3
	J.	Debt-Equity Ratio		0.78:1	0.76:1	0.76:1	1.12:1	1.06:1	1.07:1	1.15:1	1.44:1	1.17:1	1.04
l.	REV	VENUE ACCOUNTS											
	A.	Gross Revenue		26963.53	25412.91	22717.31	23543.59	25698.01	21102.42	21458.25	48828.95	43411.04	46438.4
	В.	Profit/(Loss) before Taxes		137.08	593.50	198.04	(280.13)	(487.44)	64.62	419.47	1090.11	486.81	2719.5
		% of Gross Revenue		0.51%	2.34%	0.87%	-1.19%	-1.90%	0.31%	1.95%	2.23%	1.12%	5.86
	C.	Profit/(Loss) after Taxes		81.06	421.73	131.80	(172.08)	(79.39)	31.95	316.37	725.11	441.81	2119.5
		% of Gross Revenue		0.30%	1.66%	0.58%	-0.73%	-0.31%	0.15%	1.47%	1.49%	1.02%	4.56
	D.	Return on Shareholders' Funds %		0.84%	4.35%	1.38%	-1.81%	-0.84%	0.33%	3.27%	4.92%	2.64%	12.64
II.		UITY SHAREHOLDERS' RNINGS											
	A.	Earning per Equity Share ***	Rs.	0.40	3.62	1.23	(0.28)	(0.10)	0.46	1.59	5.38	1.79	19.4
	В.	Dividend per Equity Share ***	Rs.	0.50	1.00	0.50		0.50	1.00	1.50	3.00	2.50	*7.5
	C.	Equity Dividend	Rs.	54.53	109.06	54.53	_	54.53	109.06	163.58	327.17	272.64	**817.9
	D.	Net Worth per Equity Share***	Rs.	88.70	88.88	87.59	86.95	86.87	87.98	88.65	135.03	153.29	153.8
	E.	Market Rate as on 31st March	Rs.	26.45	53.15	41.17	58.90	60.05	74.10	64.45	65.90	59.80	151.0
r	Inte	erim dividend of Rs. 7.50	per sh	nare									

³⁰

SUMMARISED BALANCE SHEET				
s at 31st March	21	009	20	08
	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees
	(in lacs)	(in lacs)	(in lacs)	(in lacs)
VHAT THE COMPANY OWNED	•			
. FIXED ASSETS				
Gross Block	21596.16	Į	21042.28	
Less: Depreciation	10945.71		10066.35	
		10650.45		10975.93
. INTANGIBLE ASSETS		132.11	*	178.70
. INVESTMENTS		997.49		1229.95
. NET CURRENT ASSETS		6435.91		5660.86
		18215.96		18045.44
VHAT THE COMPANY OWED				
		7500 50		7358.85
. BÖRROWINGS !. NET WORTH		7523.50		1 300.00
INFT WORTH (Shareholders' Equity)				
Represented by		Ì		
(i) Share Capital	545.28		545.28	
(ii) Reserves	9127.96		9147.61	
		9673.24		9692.89
I. DÉFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET)		1019.22		993.70
		18215.96		18045.44
NUMBER TO SEE AND LOOK ASSOCIATION				
SUMMARISED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT			000	0
or the year ended 31st March	200 Rupees		200 Rupees	8 · Rupees
	(in lacs)	Rupees (in lacs)	(in lacs)	(in lacs
VHAT THE COMPANY EARNED	(111 1000)	(111 1403)	(1111400)	(1111400
From Sales		25119.90		23853.16
From Export Earnings	182.07	20110.00	157.99	20000.11
From Other Sources	1661.56		1401.76	
		1843.63		1559.75
		26963.53		25412.9
VHAT THE COMPANY SPENT				
On Manufacturing Costs		21603.57		19999.42
On Employees		3258.59		2842.36
Interest on Loans		961.38		1026.16
Depreciation		1002.91		951.47
		26826.45		24819.41
PERATING PROFIT		137.08		593.50

AUDITORS' REPORT

TO
THE MEMBERS OF
EXCEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

- 1. We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Excel Industries Limited as at March 31, 2009 and also the Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 (as amended) issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of Section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956, we enclose in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to above, we report that:
 - We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - ii. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
 - iii. The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account:
 - iv. The Company has not disclosed proportionate interest in Jointly Controlled Entity viz. Wexsam Limited as required by AS 27 Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures', issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. (Refer note no. 19 in Schedule 'T'). The said disclosure does not have any impact on the profit for the year and the reserves and surplus as at March 31, 2009.
 - v. We are of the opinion, that the Balance Sheet, the Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of Section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956, except for our comment in paragraph 4 (iv) above.
 - vi. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors, as on March 31, 2009, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2009 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (a) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.
 - vii. Except for our comment in paragraph 4(iv) above, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
 - (a) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2009;
 - (b) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
 - (c) in the case of Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For S. V. GHATALIA & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

(per SUDHIR SONI)

Partner

Membership No. 41870

Place: Mumbai, Date: May 28, 2009

ANNEXURE REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3 OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets in respect of additions made after April 1, 2002. Substantial portion of the fixed assets records were destroyed in the fire that took place at the registered office of the Company at Mumbai on March 22, 2002. The Company is yet to reconstruct the fixed asset register in respect of additions made upto March 31, 2002. Accordingly we are unable to comment whether the Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) Physical verification of the fixed assets is done by the management as per regular programme of verification, which in our opinion needs to be strengthened having regard to the size of company and nature of assets. As informed, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. However, in view of non reconstruction of the fixed asset register as stated in clause (a) above, we are unable to comment on the discrepancies, if any.
 - (c) There was no substantial disposal of fixed assets during the year.
- (ii) The management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year.
 - (b) The procedures of physical verification of inventory followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
 - (c) The Company is maintaining proper records of inventory and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification.
- (iii) As informed, the Company has not granted or taken any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Hence clauses (iii) (a) to (iii) (g) of the order are not applicable to the Company.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business, for the purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods and services. During the course of our audit, no major weakness has been noticed in the internal control system in respect of these areas.
- (v) (a) According to the information and explanations provided by the management, we are of the opinion that the particulars of contracts or arrangements referred to in Section 301 of the Act that need to be entered into the register maintained under Section 301 have been so entered.
 - (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions made in pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and exceeding the value of rupees five lacs in respect of any party during the year have been made at prices which are reasonable having regard to the prevailing market prices at the relevant time. However, in respect of certain transactions of purchases and sales of goods, materials or services and processing charges, we are unable to comment in respect thereof in the absence of similar transactions with other parties.
- (vi) In respect of deposits accepted, in our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 58A, 58AA or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules framed there under, to the extent applicable, have been complied with. We are informed by the management that no order has been passed by the Company Law Board, National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any Court or any other Tribunal.

- (vii) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (viii) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under Section 209(1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956, and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained.
- (ix) (a) Undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, or Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales-tax, Wealth-tax, Service tax, Customs duty, Excise duty, cess have generally been regularly deposited with the appropriate authorities though there has been a slight delay in a few cases of income-tax and service tax payments.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Wealth-tax, Service tax, Sales-tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Cess and other undisputed statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - (c) According to the records of the Company, there are no dues outstanding on account of any dispute of Sales-tax, Wealth-tax, Income-tax, Service Tax, Custom Duty, Excise Duty, Cess etc. on account of any dispute, except as follows:

Name of the statute	Nature of dues	Amount (Rs. in lacs)	Forum where dispute is pending
Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty Demands	3.92	Central Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, Mumbai.
		0.25	Revision Application Unit, New Delhi
		14.39	Additional Commissioner, Raigad
		0.86	Deputy Commissioner, Navi Mumbai
State Excise Act	Excise Duty Demands	109.75	Commissioner of State Excise, Mumbai

- (x) The Company has no accumulated losses at the end of the financial year and it has not incurred cash losses in the current and immediately preceding financial year.
- (xi) Based on our audit procedures and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we are of the opinion that the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a financial institution, bank or debenture holders.
- (xii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the documents and records produced to us, the Company has not granted loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- (xiii) In our opinion, the Company is not a chit fund or a nidhi/mutual benefit fund/society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 (as amended) are not applicable to the Company.
- (xiv) In our opinion, the Company is not dealing in or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xiv) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 (as amended) are not applicable to the Company.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from bank or financial institutions.

- (xvi) Based on information and explanations given to us by the management, term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- (xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the Balance Sheet of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term investment.
- (xviii) The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties or companies covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- (xix) The Company did not have any outstanding debentures during the year.
- (xx) The Company has not raised any money through public issue during the year.
- (xxi) Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.

For S. V. GHATALIA & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants

(per SUDHIR SONI)

Partner

Membership No. 41870

Place : Mumbai,

Date : May 28, 2009

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2009

FUNDS: and Surplus ans Loans IABILITY (NET) 2 of Schedule 'T'). S C ciation k-in-Progress	'A' 'B' 'C' 'D' TOTAL 'E'	5,45.28 91,27.96 47,84.75 27,38.75 214,74.10 109,45.71 105,28.39 1,22.06	96,73.24 75,23.50 10,19.22 182,15.96	5,45.28 91,47.61 96,92.89 56,33.22 17,25.63 73,58.85 9,93.70 180,45.44
ans Loans ABILITY (NET) 2 of Schedule 'T'). S C ciation k-in-Progress	'B' 'C' 'D' TOTAL 'E'	91,27.96 47,84.75 27,38.75 214,74.10 109,45.71 105,28.39	75,23.50 10,19.22	91,47.61 96,92.89 56,33.22 17,25.63 73,58.85 9,93.70 180,45.44 207,21.74 100,66.35
ans Loans ABILITY (NET) 2 of Schedule 'T'). S C ciation k-in-Progress	'B' 'C' 'D' TOTAL 'E'	91,27.96 47,84.75 27,38.75 214,74.10 109,45.71 105,28.39	75,23.50 10,19.22	91,47.61 96,92.89 56,33.22 17,25.63 73,58.85 9,93.70 180,45.44 207,21.74 100,66.35
ans Loans ABILITY (NET) 2 of Schedule 'T'). S C ciation k-in-Progress	'C' 'D' TOTAL 'E'	214,74.10 109,45.71 105,28.39	75,23.50 10,19.22	96,92.89 56,33.22 17,25.63 73,58.85 9,93.70 180,45.44 207,21.74 100,66.35
Loans ABILITY (NET) 2 of Schedule 'T'). S C ciation k-in-Progress	'D' TOTAL 'E'	27,38.75 214,74.10 109,45.71 105,28.39	75,23.50 10,19.22	56,33.22 17,25.63 73,58.85 9,93.70 180,45.44 207,21.74 100,66.35
Loans ABILITY (NET) 2 of Schedule 'T'). S C ciation k-in-Progress	'D' TOTAL 'E'	27,38.75 214,74.10 109,45.71 105,28.39	10,19.22	17,25.63 73,58.85 9,93.70 180,45.44 207,21.74 100,66.35
Loans ABILITY (NET) 2 of Schedule 'T'). S C ciation k-in-Progress	'D' TOTAL 'E'	27,38.75 214,74.10 109,45.71 105,28.39	10,19.22	17,25.63 73,58.85 9,93.70 180,45.44 207,21.74 100,66.35
2 of Schedule 'T'). S c ciation k-in-Progress	Έ'	109,45.71 105,28.39	10,19.22	9,93.70 180,45.44 207,21.74 100,66.35
2 of Schedule 'T'). S c ciation k-in-Progress	Έ'	109,45.71 105,28.39		207,21.7 ⁴ 100,66.35
S c ciation k-in-Progress	Έ'	109,45.71 105,28.39		207,21.7 ⁴ 100,66.35
ciation k-in-Progress	Έ'	109,45.71 105,28.39	182,13.90	207,21.7 ² 100,66.35
ciation k-in-Progress		109,45.71 105,28.39		100,66.35
ciation k-in-Progress		109,45.71 105,28.39		100,66.35
ciation k-in-Progress		109,45.71 105,28.39		100,66.35
k-in-Progress		105,28.39		
		1,22.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	106,55.39 3,20.54
ETS			106,50.45	109,75.93
110	'F'		1,32.11	1,78.70
			1	
	'G'		9,97.49	12,29.95
S, LOANS AND ADVANCES:	4.0			
	Ή' Υ	36,18.27	İ	32,58.31
itors ank Balances	'J'	55,55.91 1,85.66		63,75.75 1,48.67
rued and due	3	1,53.60		5.97
	'K'		,	4,00.33
Advances	T	17,88.96		15,82.84
		115,47.58		117,71.87
TIES AND PROVISIONS:				
	'M'	39,99.30		49,59.24
	'N'	11,12.37		11,51.77
		51,11.67		61,11.01
			64,35.91	56,60.86
	TOTAL		182,15.96	180,45.44
	· 'T'			
	nt Assets Idvances	nt Assets 'K' kdvances 'E' TIES AND PROVISIONS: 'M' 'N'	TOTAL (K' 3,97.27 (K') 17,88.96 (115,47.58 (K' 3,97.27 (K') 17,88.96 (115,47.58 (K' 3,97.27 (K') 39,99.30 (K') 39,99.30 (K) 11,12.37 (51,11.67)	TIES AND PROVISIONS: 'K' 3,97.27 17,88.96 115,47.58 TIES AND PROVISIONS: 'M' 39,99.30 'N' 11,12.37 51,11.67 64,35.91 TOTAL TOTAL

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2009

INICOME		Schedule	(Rs. in la	Current Year cs) (Rs. in lacs)	Previous Year (Rs. in lacs)
	of Products Excise Duty (Refer Note No. 18 of Schedule 'T')		251,19.9 20,00.	90 78	238,12.20 22,47.40
[Tax	essing Charges deducted at source: Rs. 22.47 lacs rious Year: Rs. 15.43 lacs)]			231,19.12 9,63.29	215,64.80 9,21.74
Òther	Income from operations	'P'		6,40.80 2,39.54 249,62.75	4,16.18 2,21.83 231,24.55
(Inch	utacturing and Other Expenses ease)/Decrease in Stocks eciation/Amortisation	`Q` 'R' 'S'	232,32. (3,71. 10,02. 9,61.	10) 91 38	205,03.43 49.99 9,51.47 10,26.16
PROFIT BEI	FORE TAXATION ision for Taxation:			248,25.67 1,37.08	225,31.05 5,93.50
Curre Minii Weal Defei	Isloti for raxation; enum Alternative Tax Entitlement th Tax rred Tax te Benefit Tax		7. (7. 2. 25. 28.	00) 00 52	60.00 (60.00) 2.00 1,39.77 30.00
PROFIT AF Add/(Less)	TER TAXATION BUT BEFORE PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS (a) Prior Period Adjustments [Net of Tax Rs. 26.91 la (Previous Year: Rs. 25.94 lacs)] (b) (Short)/Excess Provision for Taxation for earlier years (c) Debenture Redemption Reserve written back		(30.: (6.:	81.06 34) 57)	4,21.73 (29.26) 2.76 64.67
NET PROFI Balance bro	T ought forward from previous year			(36.91) 44.15 12,42.45	38.17 4,59.90 12,10.15
AMOUNT A Less: Appr (a) (b) (c)	VAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION opriations Proposed Dividend Tax on Distributed Profits Transfer to General Reserve		54. 9. 1,00.	27	16,70.05 1,09.06 18.54 3,00.00
Balance ca	rried to Balance Sheet			1,63.80	4,27.60 12,42.45
EARNING P (Refer Note	ER SHARE No. 13 of Schedule 'T')				
Face Value	Diluted Earning Per Share (Rs.) Per Share (Rs.) ACCOUNTS	'T'		0.40 5.00	3.62 5.00
	les referred to above and notes to accounts form an integral report of even date.	part of the Profit and Lo	ess Account		
Chartered A	HATALIA & ASSOCIATES, accountants.	A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managir	ng Director	U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson	
per SUDHIf <i>Partner</i> Membershi	p No. 41870	S. R. POTDAR Executive Director		KAILAS DABHOLKAR Vice President-Finance and Taxation	V. K. PARMAR Secretary
Place : Mur	hbai, May, 2009	Place : Mumbai, Date : 28th May, 200		απα ταλασυπ	

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2009

		31:	the year ended st March, 2009		r the year ende Ist March, 200
١.	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lac
	Net Profit before Tax and Extraordinary Items		1,37.08		5,93.49
	Adjustments for:		1,01100		0,00.10
	Depreciation	9,56.32		9,43.83	
	Amortisation of Intangible Assets	46.59		7.64	
	Assets written off	20.47		18.39	
	Provision for Diminution in value of investments written back	(63.97)		_	
	Provision for Diminution in value of investments	27.26		_	
	Provision for Doubtful Debts	6,61.32		1,52.63	
	Sundry Credit Balances written back	(23.13)		(5.70)	
	Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances Written Off	(23)		3.00	
	Loss/(Profit) on sale of Fixed Assets	19.00		(1.30)	
	Loss/(Profit) on sale of Investments	63.97		(1.00)	
	Contribution/Provision for Gratuity/Leave Encashments	3,72.86		2,60.71	
	Interest received	(16.86)		(29.34)	
	Interest paid	9,61.38		10,26.16	
	Dividend Received	(1,16.77)		(80.45)	
	Manufacturing Expenses Capitalised	(69.87)		(3,91.72)	
	Exchange Difference on loans taken	(1,62.28)		(19.40)	
	Excess Provision for depreciation	(0.46)		(0.08)	
	Short Provision for depreciation	(0.40)		0.30	
	Short/(Excess) Provision for other items (Net)	(86.41)		24.91	
	Short (Excess) Florisher for other flettis (fret)	(00.41)		24.91	
			25,89.42		19,09.5
	Operating Profit before working capital changes		27,26.50		25,03.0
	Adjustments for:				
	Decrease/(Increase) in Sundry Debtors	1,86.38		(4,38.14)	
	Decrease/(Increase) in Inventories	(3,59.96)		38.94	
	Decrease/(Increase) in Other Current Assets	(46.68)		(1,31.07)	
	Decrease/(Increase) in Loans & Advances	(1,54.85)		(3,32.95)	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Current Liabilties & Provisions	(11,36.46)		3,04.12	
			(15,11.57)		(5,59.1
	Out would be one				
	Cash generated from Operations		12,14.93	40.40.00	19,43.9
	Interest paid	9,29.75		10,18.93	
	Direct taxes paid	1,20.58		(58.58)	
			10,50.33		9,60.3
	Cash flow before extraordinary items		1,64.60		9,83.6
	Prior Period Adjustments (Other than Taxation)		(30.34)		(29.2
	Net cash from/(used in) Operating Activities (A)		1,34.26		9,54.3
3.	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
	Purchase of fixed assets		(6,18.20)		(12,33.5
	Purchase of intangible assets		_		(1,16.2
	Sale of fixed assets		18.23		26.3
	Sale of Investments		2,05.20		_
	Interest received		38.52	·	1,26.3
	Dividend received		1,16.77		80.4
	Sundry Loans (given)/returned		(56.00)		10.0
	Net Cash from/(used in) Investing Activities (B)				(11,06.6

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2009 (Contd.)

		•	For the year ended 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	For the year ende 31st March, 200 (Rs. in lacs
	FLOW FROM FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES			
	eds from borrowings	•	43,73.42	32,34.82
	ment of borrowings		(40,46.49)	(31,37.56
	end Paid		(1,10.18)	(61.66
Tax o	n distributed Profits		(18.54)	(9.27
Net c	ash from/(used in) Financing Activities (C)	•	1,98.21	26.33
Net in	crease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	•	36.99	(1,25.92
Cash	and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		1,48.67	2,74.59
Cash	and cash equivalents at the end of the year		1,85.66	1,48.67
Com	ponents of cash and cash equivalents.			
	on hand		0.27	2.54
Balan	ces with Scheduled Banks:			
(i)	In Unclaimed Dividend Accounts*		11.33	12.36
(ii)	In Current Accounts		98.91	1,21.62
(iii)	In Deposits		73.00	10.00
(iv)	In Margin Money Accounts	,	2.15	2.15
			1,85.66	1,48.67
Note: Cash As per our a	se balances are not available for use by the Company as and cash equivalents at the end of the year are after adjust attached report of even date.			acs).
Note: Cash As per our a	and cash equivalents at the end of the year are after adjust	ment of foreign exchange gain of Rs. 4.14 A. C. SHROFF	lacs (Previous Year: Rs. (-)1.39 la	acs).
Note: Cash As per our a For S. V. GH Chartered A	and cash equivalents at the end of the year are after adjust attached report of even date. ATALIA & ASSOCIATES, ccountants.	ment of foreign exchange gain of Rs. 4.14 A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director	lacs (Previous Year: Rs. (-)1.39 la U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson	ine4
Note: Cash As per our a For S. V. GH Chartered A per SUDHIF	and cash equivalents at the end of the year are after adjust attached report of even date. ATALIA & ASSOCIATES, ccountants.	ment of foreign exchange gain of Rs. 4.14 A. C. SHROFF	lacs (Previous Year: Rs. (-)1.39 la	ine4
Note: Cash As per our a For S. V. Gh Chartered A per SUDHIF Partner Membershi Place: Mun	and cash equivalents at the end of the year are after adjust attached report of even date. ATALIA & ASSOCIATES, accountants. SONI No. 41870	A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director S. R. POTDAR Executive Director Place: Mumbai,	U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson KAILAS DABHOLKAR Vice President-Finance	V. K. PARMA
Note: Cash As per our a For S. V. Gh Chartered A per SUDHIF Partner Membershi Place: Mun	and cash equivalents at the end of the year are after adjust attached report of even date. ATALIA & ASSOCIATES, accountants. SONI No. 41870	Ment of foreign exchange gain of Rs. 4.14 A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director S. R. POTDAR Executive Director	U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson KAILAS DABHOLKAR Vice President-Finance	V. K. PARMA
Note: Cash As per our a For S. V. Gh Chartered A per SUDHIF Partner Membershi Place: Mun	and cash equivalents at the end of the year are after adjust attached report of even date. ATALIA & ASSOCIATES, accountants. SONI No. 41870	A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director S. R. POTDAR Executive Director Place: Mumbai,	U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson KAILAS DABHOLKAR Vice President-Finance	V. K. PARMA
lote: Cash s per our a or S. V. Gh chartered A er SUDHIF cartner Membershi elace: Mun	and cash equivalents at the end of the year are after adjust attached report of even date. ATALIA & ASSOCIATES, accountants. SONI No. 41870	A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director S. R. POTDAR Executive Director Place: Mumbai,	U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson KAILAS DABHOLKAR Vice President-Finance	V. K. PARMA
Note: Cash As per our a For S. V. Gh Chartered A per SUDHIF Partner Membershi Place: Mun	and cash equivalents at the end of the year are after adjust attached report of even date. ATALIA & ASSOCIATES, accountants. SONI No. 41870	A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director S. R. POTDAR Executive Director Place: Mumbai,	U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson KAILAS DABHOLKAR Vice President-Finance	V. K. PARMA
Note: Cash As per our a For S. V. Gh Chartered A per SUDHIF Partner Membershi Place: Mun	and cash equivalents at the end of the year are after adjust attached report of even date. ATALIA & ASSOCIATES, ecountants. R SONI P No. 41870 Thai, May, 2009	A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director S. R. POTDAR Executive Director Place: Mumbai,	U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson KAILAS DABHOLKAR Vice President-Finance	V. K. PARMA
Note: Cash As per our a For S. V. Gh Chartered A For SUDHIF Partner Membershi Place: Mun	and cash equivalents at the end of the year are after adjust attached report of even date. ATALIA & ASSOCIATES, ecountants. R SONI P No. 41870 Thai, May, 2009	A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director S. R. POTDAR Executive Director Place: Mumbai,	U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson KAILAS DABHOLKAR Vice President-Finance	V. K. PARMA

SCHEDULE '	'A' .		As at 31st	As at 31s
CAPITAL			March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs
Authorised:				
3,80,00,000) (Previous Year: 3,80,00,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each		19,00.00	19,00.0
8,50,000	O (Previous Year: 8,50,000) 11% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shart of Rs. 10/- each	es	85.00	85.0
3,00,000	(Previous Year: 3,00,000) Unclassified Shares of Rs. 5/- each		15.00	15.0
			20,00.00	20,00.0
ssued, Subs	scribed and Paid-up:			
1,09,05,630	(Previous Year: 1,09,05,630) Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each fully Paid-up [Of the above Equity Shares, 98,10,710 (Previous Year: 98,10,710) Equity Shares have been allotted as fully paid-up by way of Bonus Shares by capitalisation of General Reserve]		5,45.28	5,45.2
	TO	TAL	5,45.28	5,45.2
SCHEDULE '	·B·		As at 31st	As at 31;
SCHEDULE '	'B' AND SURPLUS	(Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	March, 200
RESERVES A		(Rs. in lacs)	March, 2009	March, 200
RESERVES A 1. Capita (a)	AND SURPLUS al Reserve: Profit on repurchase of Debentures	0.01	March, 2009	March, 200 (Rs. in lacs
RESERVES A 1. Capita (a)	AND SURPLUS al Reserve:	,	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	March, 200 (Rs. in lacs 0.0 70.0
RESERVES A 1. Capita (a) (b)	AND SURPLUS al Reserve: Profit on repurchase of Debentures Government Grants/Subsidies	0.01	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 70.01	March, 200 (Rs. in lacs 0.0 70.0
RESERVES A Capita (a) (b) Share	AND SURPLUS al Reserve: Profit on repurchase of Debentures Government Grants/Subsidies Premium Account	0.01	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	March, 200 (Rs. in lacs 0.0 70.0
RESERVES A 1. Capita (a) (b) 2. Share 3. General	AND SURPLUS al Reserve: Profit on repurchase of Debentures Government Grants/Subsidies Premium Account ral Reserve:	0.01 70.00	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 70.01	March, 200 (Rs. in lacs) 0.0 70.0 70.0 1,81.0
RESERVES A 1. Capita (a) (b) 2. Share 3. Genera	AND SURPLUS al Reserve: Profit on repurchase of Debentures Government Grants/Subsidies Premium Account ral Reserve: ce as per last Balance Sheet	0.01	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 70.01	March, 200 (Rs. in lacs) 0.0 70.0 70.0 1,81.0
RESERVES A 1. Capita (a) (b) 2. Share 3. Genera Balance Less:	AND SURPLUS al Reserve: Profit on repurchase of Debentures Government Grants/Subsidies Premium Account ral Reserve:	0.01 70.00 76,54.07	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 70.01	March, 200 (Rs. in lacs 0.0 70.0 70.0 1,81.0 74,81.5
RESERVES A 1. Capita (a) (b) 2. Share 3. Genera Balanc Less:	AND SURPLUS al Reserve: Profit on repurchase of Debentures Government Grants/Subsidies Premium Account ral Reserve: ce as per last Balance Sheet Provision for Retirement Benefits [Net of Deferred Tax of Nil (Previous Year: Rs. 65.62 lacs)]	76,54.07 76,54.07	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 70.01	March, 200 (Rs. in lacs) 0.0 70.0 70.0 1,81.0 74,81.5 1,27.4
RESERVES A 1. Capita (a) (b) 2. Share 3. Genera Balanc Less:	AND SURPLUS al Reserve: Profit on repurchase of Debentures Government Grants/Subsidies Premium Account ral Reserve: ce as per last Balance Sheet Provision for Retirement Benefits [Net of Deferred Tax of Nil]	0.01 70.00 76,54.07	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 70.01 1,81.08	March, 200 (Rs. in lacs) 0.0 70.0 70.0 1,81.0 74,81.5 1,27.4 73,54.0 3,00.0
RESERVES A 1. Capita (a) (b) 2. Share 3. Genera Baland Less: Add: T	AND SURPLUS al Reserve: Profit on repurchase of Debentures Government Grants/Subsidies Premium Account ral Reserve: ce as per last Balance Sheet Provision for Retirement Benefits [Net of Deferred Tax of Nil (Previous Year: Rs. 65.62 lacs)] Transferred from Profit and Loss Account	76,54.07 76,54.07	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 70.01	March, 200 (Rs. in lacs) 0.0 70.0 70.0 1,81.0 74,81.5 1,27.4 73,54.0 3,00.0
RESERVES A 1. Capita (a) (b) 2. Share 3. Genera Balanc Less: Add: T	AND SURPLUS al Reserve: Profit on repurchase of Debentures Government Grants/Subsidies Premium Account ral Reserve: ce as per last Balance Sheet Provision for Retirement Benefits [Net of Deferred Tax of Nil (Previous Year: Rs. 65.62 lacs)]	76,54.07 76,54.07	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 70.01 1,81.08	March, 200 (Rs. in lacs) 0.0 70.0 70.0 1,81.0 74,81.5 1,27.4 73,54.0 3,00.0 76,54.0
RESERVES A (a) (b) 2. Share Balanc Less: Add: T 1. Deben Balanc	AND SURPLUS al Reserve: Profit on repurchase of Debentures Government Grants/Subsidies Premium Account ral Reserve: ce as per last Balance Sheet Provision for Retirement Benefits [Net of Deferred Tax of Nil (Previous Year: Rs. 65.62 lacs)] Transferred from Profit and Loss Account	76,54.07 76,54.07	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 70.01 1,81.08	March, 200 (Rs. in lacs) 0.0 70.0 70.0 1,81.0 74,81.5 1,27.4 73,54.0 3,00.0 76,54.0
RESERVES A 1. Capita (a) (b) 2. Share 3. Genera Balanc Less: Add: T 4. Deben Balanc	AND SURPLUS al Reserve: Profit on repurchase of Debentures Government Grants/Subsidies Premium Account ral Reserve: ce as per last Balance Sheet Provision for Retirement Benefits [Net of Deferred Tax of Nil (Previous Year: Rs. 65.62 lacs)] Transferred from Profit and Loss Account nture Redemption Reserve: ce as per last Balance Sheet	76,54.07 76,54.07	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 70.01 1,81.08	As at 31s March, 200i (Rs. in lacs) 0.0' 70.0' 74,81.5i 1,27.4: 73,54.0' 3,00.0i 76,54.0' 64.6' 64.6'
RESERVES A 1. Capita (a) (b) 2. Share Balanc Less: Add: T 4. Deben Balanc Less:	AND SURPLUS al Reserve: Profit on repurchase of Debentures Government Grants/Subsidies Premium Account ral Reserve: ce as per last Balance Sheet Provision for Retirement Benefits [Net of Deferred Tax of Nil (Previous Year: Rs. 65.62 lacs)] Transferred from Profit and Loss Account nture Redemption Reserve: ce as per last Balance Sheet	76,54.07 76,54.07	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 70.01 1,81.08	March, 2006 (Rs. in lacs) 0.0 70.00 70.00 1,81.06 74,81.50 1,27.4 73,54.0 3,00.00 76,54.0

	EDULE 'C'	(D. 1.1.)	As at 31st March, 2009	As at 31st March, 2008
	JRED LOANS	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)
1.	Debentures: Nil (Previous Year: 15) privately placed 12.25% Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures of Rs. 25,87,000/- each fully paid-up, redeemable in three equal annual instalments commencing from 21st May, 2005	_		1,29.35
	Less: Redeemed during the year			1,29.35
_		***************************************	_	-
2.	From Banks:	6 00 07		0.00.07
	(a) On Working Capital Demand Loan Accounts	9,99.97		9,99.97
	(b) On Cash Credit Accounts	28,68.72	ŀ	27,70.46
	(c) On Term Loan Accounts	8,87.50		18,37.50
	(d) Under Vehicle Finance	5.46		12.18
			47,61.65	56,20.11
	(Refer Note Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 given below)			
3.	From Others:			
	Under Vehicle Finance (Refer Note No. 2 given below)		23.10	13.11
	TOTAL		47,84.75	56,33.22
Note	s:			
1.	Loans from Banks on Cash Credit and Working Capital Demand Loan Accounts are secured by hypothecation of all tangible movable assets, both present and future, including stock of raw materials, finished goods, goods-in-process, stores, book debts etc. and is secured by a second charge on the fixed assets at Roha and Lote Parshuram.			
2.	Term Loan under Vehicle Finance from HDFC Bank Limited amounting to Rs. 5.46 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 12.18 lacs) and from Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited amounting to Rs. 23.10 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 13.11 lacs) respectively are secured by hypothecation of the vehicles acquired by utilising the said loans.			
3.	Term Loans from AXIS Bank Limited and Bank of India amounting to Rs. 5,75.00 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 12,75.00 lacs) and Rs. 3,12.50 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 5,62.50 lacs) respectively, are secured by a pari passu first charge on all movable fixed assets, both present and future, and is secured by a mortgage of immovable properties, both present and future, of its units situated at Roha and Lote Parshuram. The Term Loan from AXIS Bank Limited includes an amount of Rs. 2,00.00 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 4,00.00 lacs) which is further secured by Equitable mortgage by way of deposit of Title Deeds in respect of immovable property of the Company situated at 917 - 918, Tulsiani Chambers, Mumbai.			
4.	The aforesaid charges are exclusive of book debts and stocks which are charged in favour of the Company's bankers for securing borrowings for working capital requirements.			
5.	The aforesaid charges on the assets at Roha and Lote Parshuram shall rank pari passu inter-se amongst AXIS Bank Limited and Bank of India.			

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET

	EDULE 'D' ECURED LOANS		As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)
1.	Fixed Deposits [Repayable within one year: Rs. 4,70.98 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 38.37 lacs)]		9,67.65	7,43.83
2.	Short Term Loans			
	From Banks [Repayable within one year: Rs. 13,46.10 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 4,81.80 lacs)]		13,46.10	4,81.80
3.	Inter Corporate Deposits [Repayable within one year: Rs. 4,25.00 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 5,00.00 lacs)]		4,25.00	5,00.00
	[TOTAL	27,38.75	17,25.63

SCHEDULE 'E'

FIXED ASSETS

(Rs. in lacs)

		GROS	S BLOCK (AT CO	OST OR VALUA	TION)	[DEPRECIATION/	AMORTISATION	١	NET B	LOCK
		ı	ll	111	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	>
Sr. No.	Description of Assets	As at 1st April, 2008	Additions during the year	Deduc- tions during the year	As at 31st March, 2009	As at 1st April, 2008	Deduc- tions/ Adjust- ments	Provided during the year	As at 31st March, 2009	As at 31st March, 2009	As a 31s March 2008
J.	LAND — FREEHOLD	1,48.98			1,48.98		_			1,48.98	1,48.98
II.	LAND LEASEHOLD	2,82.71	_	_	2,82.71	33.44	_	4.53*	37.97	2,44.74	2,49.27
III.	BUILDINGS (Refer Note No. 2 below)	21,55.75	34.39		21,90.14	5,43.97	, manufacture , and a second s	57.10	6,01.07	15,89.07	16,11.78
IV.	PLANT AND MACHINERY	156,89.51	7,43.03	1,16.01	163,16.53	77,39.44	62.87	7,52.36	84,28.93	78,87.60	79,50.07
V.	DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENTS	8,01.72	35.73	-	8,37.45	5,95.99	_	54.44	6,50.43	1,87.02	2,05.73
VI.	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS	4,92.28	2.27	0.64	4,93.91	2,87.55	0.61	26.02	3,12.96	1,80.95	2,04.73
VII.	LABORATORY EQUIPMENTS	2,35.96	2.98	_	2,38.94	2,14.51	0.47@	5.72	2,19.76	19.18	21.45
VIII.	FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND OFFICE EQUIPMENTS	6,64.42	31.42	_	6,95.84	4,78.52	_	34.33	5,12.85	1,82.99	1,85.90
IX.	VEHICLES	2,42.86	36.63	17.54	2,61.95	1,68.26	13.01	21.39	1,76.64	85.31	74.60
Χ.	TECHNICAL BOOKS	7.55	0.10	_	7.65	4.67	_	0.43	5.10	2.55	2.88
	TOTAL	207,21.74	8,86.55	1,34.19	214,74.10	100,66.35	76.96	9,56.32	109,45.71	105,28.39	106,55.39
	PREVIOUS YEAR	191,20.27	17,97.95	1,96.48	207,21.74	92,75.33	1,53.11@	9,44.13**	100,66.35		
	CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS (Refer Note No. 3 below)				,					1,22.06	3,20.54
									TOTAL	106.50.45	109,75.93

NOTES:

- 1.* Amount written off in respect of Leasehold Land.
- 2. Buildings include cost of shares in Co-operative Housing Societies Rs. 0.01 lac (Previous Year: Rs. 0.01 lac).
- 3. Capital Work-in-Progress includes Advance for Capital Expenditure Rs. 1,06.36 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 3,20.54 lacs).
- 4.** Includes Short Provision for Depreciation for earlier years NIL (Previous Year: Rs. 0.30 lac).
- $5. @ Includes \ Excess \ Provision \ for \ Depreciation \ for \ earlier \ years \ written \ back \ \textbf{Rs.} \ \textbf{0.46 lac} \ (Previous \ Year: \ Rs. \ 0.08 \ lac).$

IN EATN	IGIBLE ASSETS	1	CDOCC	MOUNT			AMORTISA	TION		NET AN	(Rs. in lacs
an	DESCRIPTION OF	As at 1st	GROSS A Additions	Deductions	As at 31st	As at 1st	Deductions/	Provided	As at 31st	As at 31st	As at 31st
SR. N	O. INTANGIBLE ASSETS	April,	during the	during the	March,	April,	Adjustments	during the	March,	March,	March,
1.	Computer Software	1,86.34	year	year	2009 1,86.34	7.64		year 46.59	2009 54.23	2009 1,32.11	1,78.70
2.	Trademarks	7.00			7.00	7.00			7.00		1,70.10
	TOTAL	1,93.34			1,93.34	14.64		46.59	61.23	1,32.11	1,78.70
	Previous Year	7.00	1,86.34		1,93.34	7.00	_	7.64	14.64		
CHE	DULE 'G'								As at 31	st	As at 31s
UME C	TMENTO (AT COCT)						/Do in la	\	March, 200)9	March, 200
	TMENTS (AT COST) -TERM						(Rs. in la	us)	(Rs. in lac	s)	(Rs. in lacs
	IN SUBSIDIARY COMPA					: d			4.00	.	4.00.0
	1,99,982 (Previous Year Kamaljyot Investments L	: 1,99,982) Eq .imited	uny Shares	OFRS. 100/-	each fully pa	ia-up in			1,99.9	98	1,99.9
<u>.</u>	TRADE INVESTMENTS:										
	Quoted (a) 1,00,000 (Previou	ıs Year: 1,00,00	00) Equity S	hares of Rs. S	5/- each fully	paid-up	0	.40			0.4
	in Excel Crop Care (b) 5,84,977 (Previo		977) Fauity	Shares of	Rs 10/- ea	ch fully	3,09	nn			3,09.0
	paid-up in Punjab	Chemicals and	d Crop Prote	ction Limited	d	on lany	0,03	.00			0,00.0
	Unquoted (a) 8,88,750 (Previo.	us Year: 8,88,	750) Equity	Shares of	Rs. 10/- ea	ch fully	1,77	.75		į	1,77.7
	paid-up in Transm	etal Limited	, , ,				,				
	(b) 10,67,450 (Previo	ek-Silox Indust	ry Limited	•		-	2,86	.08			2,86.0
	(c) 4,68,000 (Previous paid-up in Wexsal			hares of Hon	g Kong \$ 1 ea	ach fully	27	.26			27.2
	para ap in rroxoai	iii Eiiiiitou, 110i	ig Norig						8,00.4	19	8,00.4
3.	OTHER THAN TRADE:								0,00.	.	0,00.1
	Quoted (a) 4,285 (Previous Y	ear: 4 285) Eq.	iity Shares o	f Rs 10/- ea	ch fully paid-i	ın in TII	1	.53			1.5
	Limited		•		, ,					ļ	
	(b) 35,900 (Previous Bank of India	Year: 35,900) I	quity Share	s of Hs. 10/-	each fully pa	id-up in	16	.16			16.1
	(c) Nil (Previous Year	2,05,200) 6.	75% Tax Fre	e US 64 Bor	nds of Rs. 100	0/- each		_			2,69.1
	fully paid-up in Ul Unquoted	nit irust ot indi	a ,								
	(a) 2,500 (Previous Y			of Rs. 10/-	each fully pa	id-up in	0	.25		}	0.2
	The Saraswat Co- (b) 50,000 (Previous			s of Rs. 10/-	each fully na	id-up in	5	.00			5.0
	Biotech Consortiu	m India Limite	d			ada					
	(c) Government Secu		-				1	.34]	1.3
	[Face value Rs. 1.34 lac have been deposited with			having face	value of Hs. 1	.10 lacs					
									24.2	28	2,93.4
									10,24.	75	12,93.9
	Less: Provision for Dimir	nution in value	of long-tern	n Investment	S				27.2	26	63.9
						TOTAL		_	9,97.4	19	12,29.9
									<u>-</u>		
		natmant-									
lotes .	Aggregate of Quoted Inv								3.27.1	9	5.32.2
۱.		r diminution).							3,27.0 9,85.0		5,32.2 11,88.7

SCHEDULE 'H' INVENTORIES (Lower of cost or net realisable value) 1. Stores and Spares (including Fuel) 2. Containers	(Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 3,09.42 71.82	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) 2,53.51 66.30
 3. Stock-in-Trade: (a) Finished Products (b) Semi-finished Products (c) Traded Goods 	17,33.19 3,61.74 86.61	71.02	11,88.10 5,51.53 70.81
Rs. 4,17.34 lacs)]	10,55.49	32,37.03	11,28.06 29,38.50
TOTAL		36,18.27	32,58.31
SCHEDULE '!' SUNDRY DEBTORS Unsecured	(Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)
(a) Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months:	8,87.16 10,15.81 19,02.97 10,15.81	-	10,82.42 3,57.99 14,40.41 3,57.99
•	10,15.61	8,87.16	10,82.42
(b) Other Debts:		46,68.75 55,55.91	52,93.33 63,75.75
SCHEDULE U' CASH AND BANK BALANCES 1. Cash on hand	(Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 0.27	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) 2.54
2. Balances With Scheduled Banks: (i) In Unclaimed Dividend Accounts (ii) In Current Accounts (iii) In Deposits (iv) In Margin Money Accounts	11.33 98.91 73.00 2.15		12.36 1,21.62 10.00 2.15
TOTAL		1,85.39 1,85.66	1,46.13 1,48.67
SCHEDULE 'K' OTHER CURRENT ASSETS 1. Interest Receivable 2. Export Benefits Receivable 3. Income Tax Refund Receivable 4. Miscellaneous Receivables		As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 4.58 2,99.40 85.94 5.59	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) 14.00 2,40.67 1,26.26 19.40
5. Unamortised Premium on Forward Contract TOTAL		1.76 3,97.27	4,00.33

LIABILITIES (Rs. in lacs) (Rs. in lacs) March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) (Rs. in lacs) March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) (Rs. in lacs) (Rs. in lacs) March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) (Rs. in lacs) (Rs. in lacs) March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) (Rs. in lacs) 13,41.9 2. Sundry Creditors total outstanding dues of Micro and Small Enterprises (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule 'T') — total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro and Small Enterprises 32,72.50 32,80.96 3. Other Liabilities 1,23.74 90.60 5. Advances from Customers 6. Overdrawn Bank Balances 7. Investor Education and Protection Fund shall be credited by the following amounts, as and when due: (a) Unclaimed Dividend (b) Unclaimed Matured Deposits March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 13,41.9 2,01.23 13,41.9 2,01.23 13,41.9 2,01.23 12,250 32,80.96 32,80	Unsecured 1. Loar 2. Adva ———— Less 3. Min 4. Bala 5. VAT	D ADVANCES and Considered Good, if otherwise stated to Subsidiary Company ances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Considered Good Considered Doubtful	(Rs. in lacs) 8,02.91 21.00 8,23.91 21.00	As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) 2,15.00 8,02.91 84.00 5,28.95 5.90 1,52.20 17,88.96	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) 1,59.00 10,19.70 17.50 10,37.20 17.50 10,19.70 77.00 1,69.38 8.69 1,49.07 15,82.84
total outstanding dues of Micro and Small Enterprises (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule 'T') — total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro and Small Enterprises 32,80.96 3. Other Liabilities 1,23.74 90.66 0ther Payables 2,38.30 1,72.62 5. Advances from Customers 90.69 27.15 6. Overdrawn Bank Balances 7. Investor Education and Protection Fund shall be credited by the following amounts, as and when due: (a) Unclaimed Dividend 11.10 12.22 (b) Unclaimed Matured Deposits	LIABILITIE	s eptances	(Rs. in lacs)	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) 13,41.91
(a) Unclaimed Dividend 11.10 12.22 (b) Unclaimed Matured Deposits 9.10 8.82	3. Othe 4. Othe 5. Adv. 6. Ove 7. Inve	total outstanding dues of Micro and Small Enterprises (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule 'T') total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro and Small Enterprises en Liabilities Payables ances from Customers rdrawn Bank Balances Islor Education and Protection Fund shall be credited by the following amounts,		1,23.74 2,38.30	32,80.96 90.60 1,72.62 27.15 3.95
8. Interest accrued but not due on Loans 52.64 21.0	(a) (b)	Unclaimed Dividend Unclaimed Matured Deposits rest accrued but not due on Loans			12.22 8.82 21.04 21.01 49,59.24
 Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares Provision for Tax on Distributed Profits Provision for Gratuity (Refer Note No. 14 of Schedule 'T') 	4. Prov 5. Prov	vision for Tax on Distributed Profits			54.53 9.27 3,35.56 3,50.25 11,12.37

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

301	EDULE '0'			Current Year	Previou Yea
ОТН	ER INCOME FROM OPERATIONS			(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs
1.	Incentives on Exports			1,82.07	1,57.9
2.	Sales-tax/VAT Refund			41.07	
3.	Diminution in the value of long-term investment written back			63.97	
4.	(Short)/Excess Accruals written back (Net) (Refer Note No. 11 of	Schedule 'T')		86.87	_
5.	Commission Received [Tax deducted at source: Nil (Previous Year: Nil)]			15.09	13.3
6.	Royalty Income [Tax deducted at source: Rs. 8.74 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 7.27 lacs)]			69.99	64.2
7.	Sundry Credit Balances written back (Net)			23.13	5.7
8.	Profit on sale of Assets (Net)			_	9.6
9.	Miscellaneous Income			1,58.61	1,65.3
		TOTAL		6,40.80	4,16.1
	HEDULE 'P' . HER INCOME		(Rs. in lacs)	Current Year (Rs. in lacs)	Yea
0TH	,		(Rs. in lacs)	Year	Previou Yez (Rs. in lacs
0TH	IER INCOME		(Rs. in lacs) 2.31	Year	Yea
0TH	IER INCOME Income from Long-Term Investments (Gross):			Year	Yea (Rs. in lacs
0TH	IER INCOME Income from Long-Term Investments (Gross): (a) Interest on Investments on Other than Trade		2.31	Year	Yez (Rs. in lacs 13.8
0TH	IER INCOME Income from Long-Term Investments (Gross): (a) Interest on Investments on Other than Trade (b) Dividend on Trade Investments		2.31 1,13.78	Year	Yea (Rs. in lacs 13.8 79.7
0T⊦ 1.	IER INCOME Income from Long-Term Investments (Gross): (a) Interest on Investments on Other than Trade (b) Dividend on Trade Investments		2.31 1,13.78	Year (Rs. in lacs)	Yea (Rs. in lacs 13.8 79.7 0.7
0TH 1.	IER INCOME Income from Long-Term Investments (Gross): (a) Interest on Investments on Other than Trade (b) Dividend on Trade Investments (c) Dividend on Other than Trade Investments		2.31 1,13.78	Year (Rs. in lacs) 1,19.07	Yea (Rs. in lacs 13.8 79.7 0.7 94.3
	IRR INCOME Income from Long-Term Investments (Gross): (a) Interest on Investments on Other than Trade (b) Dividend on Trade Investments (c) Dividend on Other than Trade Investments Interest on Income Tax Refund Interest on Loans, Deposits, etc. (Gross) [Tax deducted at source: Rs. 1.15 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 1.00 lac)] Rent [Tax deducted at source: Rs. 24.63 lacs		2.31 1,13.78	Year (Rs. in lacs) 1,19.07 3.72	Yea (Rs. in lacs 13.8 79.7 0.7
0TH 1. 2.	IRR INCOME Income from Long-Term Investments (Gross): (a) Interest on Investments on Other than Trade (b) Dividend on Trade Investments (c) Dividend on Other than Trade Investments Interest on Income Tax Refund Interest on Loans, Deposits, etc. (Gross) [Tax deducted at source: Rs. 1.15 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 1.00 lac)] Rent	TOTAL	2.31 1,13.78 2.98	Year (Rs. in lacs) 1,19.07 3.72 10.83	Yea (Rs. in lacs 13.8 79.7 0.7 94.3 . 3.8

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCH	HEDULE 'Q'		Current Year	Previou Yea
MAN	NUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs
1.	RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED:			
	Opening Stock	11,28.06		11,54.5
	Add: Purchases	123,32.54		110,57.2
	·	134,60.60		122,11.7
	Less: Closing Stock	10,55.49		11,28.0
	2000. Ordanig oldak		124,05.11	110,83.7
2.	PURCHASES OF TRADED GOODS		4,95.38	4,69.0
3.	CONTAINERS AND PACKING MATERIALS CONSUMED		5,70.14	7,43.5
4.	PERSONNEL EXPENSES		3,	.,
	(a) Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Other Benefits	24,30.64		21,90.4
	(b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds	2,42.90		2,21.1
	(c) Provision/Payment of Gratuity	1,99.91		2,03.0
	(Refer Note No.14 of Schedule 'T')	.,		-1-010
	(d) Provision for Other Retirement Benefits	1,72.95		57.6
	(e) Welfare Expenses	2,12.19		1,70.0
			32,58.59	28,42.3
5.	OPERATING AND OTHER EXPENSES:		02,00.00	20, 1210
٠.	(a) Stores and Spares Consumed	1,81.05		1,46.1
	(b) Power and Fuel	16,38.78		16,83.4
	(c) Repairs to Buildings	24.39		31.1
	(d) Repairs to Machinery	6,89.80		6,58.1
	(e) Other Repairs	81.39		55.5
	(f) Processing Charges	3,50.94		2,73.6
	(g) Rent	18.83		21.9
	(h) Rates and Taxes	54.24		67.2
	(i) Insurance Charges	48.05		70.8
	(j) Commission on Sales to others	88.32		80.4
	(k) Discount on Sales	21.88		39.6
	(I) Travelling and Conveyance	1,22.02		1,25.8
	(m) Charity and Donations	7.01		14.9
	(n) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off			3.0
	(o) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances	6,61.32		1,52.6
	(p) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments	63.97		-
	(q) Assets written off	20.47		18.3
	(r) Excise Duty Paid (Refer Note No.18 of Schedule 'T')	41.15		45.3
	(s) Exchange Difference (Net)	2,51.37		20.0
	(t) Provision for Diminution in the value of Long-term Investments	27.26		-
	(u) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) (Refer Note No.11 of Schedule 'T')			25.1
	(v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding expenses	6,32.21		6,57.3
	(w) Directors' Fees	3.60		3.0
	(x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net)	60.78		-
	(y) Other Expenses (Refer Note No.9.1 of Schedule 'T')	14,14.43		11,70.9
			65,03.26	53,64.7
	TOTAL		232,32.48	205,03.4

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'R' (INCREASE)/DEC (a) Opening St	REASE IN STOCKS ocks :		(Rs. in lacs)	Current Year (Rs. in Iacs)	Previous Year (Rs. in lacs)
Finished Pr	roducts		11,88.10		11,59.69
Semi-finish	ned Products		5,51.53		5,41.93
Traded Goo	ds		70.81	ļ	1,58.81
		-		18,10.44	18,60.43
(b) Less: Clos	ing Stocks				
Finished Pr	oducts		17,33.19	ļ	11,88.10
Semi-finish	ned Products		3,61.74		5,51.53
Traded Goo	ds ·		86.61		70.81
				21,81.54	18,10.44
		TOTAL	•	(3,71.10)	49.99
SCHEDULE 'S'				Current Year	Previous Year
INTEREST				(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)
1. On Debenti	ıres			-	2.17
2. On Intercor	porate/Fixed deposits			1,68.14	99.41
3. On Term lo	ans with banks			1,65.20	2,46.85
	edit/Working Capital Demand Loan Accounts			4,37.53	5,00.15
5. Others				1,90.51	1,77.58
		TOTAL		9,61.38	10,26.16
			·		
	,				

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T'

NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

1 NATURE OF OPERATIONS:

Excel Industries Limited is engaged in manufacturing of Chemicals and Environmental products. Chemicals comprise of Industrial/Speciality chemicals and Pesticides Intermediates. Environmental products comprise of Soil Enricher, Bio - Pesticides and other Bio-products. The Company is also engaged in manufacturing activity on behalf of third parties.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

(a) Basis of Preparation:

The financial statements have been prepared to comply in all material respects in respect with the Notified accounting standard by Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis except in case of assets for which revaluation is carried out. The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Company and except for the changes in accounting policy discussed more fully below, are consistent with those used in the previous year.

(b) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

- (c) Fixed Assets and Depreciation:
 - (i) Fixed Assets:

Fixed Assets are stated at cost less depreciation/amortisation and provision for impairment, if any, except for the following:

- L\u00e4nd, Buildings, Plant and Machinery and Electrical Installations situated at Roha are stated at their revalued amounts.
- (b) Assets at Mumbai installed up to March 31, 2002 are stated at cost as estimated by an approved valuer.

Cost comprises the purchase price and any attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Borrowing costs relating to acquisition of fixed assets which takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are also included to the extent they relate to the period till such assets are ready to be put to use.

- (ii) Depreciation and Amortisation:
 - (a) Leasehold Land (at cost or revalued as the case may be) is amortised over the period of lease.
 - (b) Other Fixed Assets:
 - In the case of following assets (which have been revalued) at Roha, depreciation has been provided on straight line (SL) basis over the balance useful life of the assets as estimated by the approved valuer or at the rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956, whichever are higher.

Description of Tangible Assets	* Rates (SL Method) (Range)	Schedule XIV Rat (SL Method)
Buildings	1.63% - 19.00%	1.63%
Plant & Machinery	5.28% - 47.50%	5.28%
Electrical Installations	5.28% 31.67%	5.28%

* Depreciation Rates on SL Method for the balance useful life as estimated by the valuer.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T'--- (Contd.)

NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

- In respect of Buildings, Plant and Machinery and Electrical Installations, except additions to the aforesaid Fixed Assets at Mumbai upto 30th September, 1981, on straight line basis in accordance with Section 205(2)(b) of the Companies Act, 1956, at the rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.
- In respect of all other Fixed Assets, on written down value basis in accordance with Section 205(2)(a) of the Companies Act, 1956, at the rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.
- 4. Individual assets acquired for less than Rs. 5,000 are entirely depreciated in the year of acquisition.

(d) Impairment:

The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed for impairment at each Balance Sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal/external factors. An impairment loss is recognised wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the asset's net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value at the weighted average cost of capital.

- (e) Intangible Assets and Amortisation:
 - (i) Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation.
 - (ii) Amortisation:
 - Computer software is amortised on a straight line basis proportionately over a period of four years.
 - (b) Trademarks are amortised on a straight line basis proportionately over a period of five years.

(f) Inventories:

(i) Raw materials, containers, stores and spares

Lower of cost and net realizable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost is determined on a moving weighted average basis.

(ii) Finished goods and Work-in-progress

Lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes direct materials, labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity. Cost of finished goods includes excise duty. Cost is determined on absorption costing basis at actuals.

(iii) Traded Goods

Lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined on a moving weighted average basis.

iv) Work-in-progress in respect of Turnkey Projects is valued at cost Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

(a) Investments

Long-term investments are carried at cost of acquisition. However, the carrying amount is reduced to recognise a decline, other than temporary, in the value of long-term investments by a charge to the Profit and Loss Account.

(h) Export Benefits:

Duty free imports of raw materials under Advance License for Imports as per the Export and Import Policy are matched with the exports made against the said licenses and the net benefit/obligation is accounted by making suitable adjustments in raw material consumption.

The benefit accrued under the Duty Entitlement Pass Book Scheme as per the Export and Import Policy in respect of exports made under the said Scheme is included under the head "Other Income from Operation" as 'Incentives on Exports'.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T'- (Contd.)

NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

(i) Retirement Benefits:

- (i) Retirement benefits in the form of Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contributions are charged to the Profit and Loss Account of the year when the contribution to the fund is due. There are no obligations other than the contribution payable to the Provident Fund Trust.
- (ii) Retirement benefits in the form of Superannuation Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contribution is charged to the Profit and Loss Account of the year when the contribution accrues. There are no obligations other than the contribution payable to the Superannuation Fund Trust.
- (iii) Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of each financial year.
- (iv) Short term compensated absences are provided for based on estimates. Long term compensated absences are provided for based on actuarial valuation. The actuarial valuation is done as per projected unit credit method.
- Actuarial gains/losses are recognised immediately to the Profit and Loss Account and are not deferred.
- (vi) Payments made under the Voluntary Retirement Scheme are charged to the Profit and Loss Account immediately.

Foreign currency translations:

(i) Initial Recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

(ii) Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing exchange rate on the Balance Sheet date. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction; and non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates that existed when the values were determined.

(iii) Exchange Differences

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on reporting monetary items of Company at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognised as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise.

(iv) Forward Exchange Contracts

The premium or discount arising at the inception of forward exchange contracts is amortised as expense or income over the life of the contract. Exchange differences on such contracts are recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which the exchange rates change. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of forward exchange contract is recognised as income or as expense for the year.

(k) Research Costs:

Research costs (other than cost of fixed assets acquired) are charged as an expense in the year in which they are incurred and are reflected under the appropriate heads of account.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T'---(Contd.)

NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

(I) Leases:

(a) Where the Company is the lessee

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased term, are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the Profit and Loss Account on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(b) Where the Company is the lessor

Assets subject to operating leases are included in fixed assets, Lease income is recognised in the Profit and Loss Account on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Costs, including depreciation are recognised as an expenses in the Profit and Loss Account. Initial direct costs such as legal costs, brokerage costs, etc. are recognised immediately in the Profit and Loss Account.

(m) Borrowing Costs:

Interest and other costs incurred for acquisition of qualifying assets, up to the date of commissioning/installation, are capitalised as part of the cost of the said assets.

(n) Government Grants:

Government Capital Grants of the nature of promoters' contribution are credited to Capital Reserve and treated as part of Shareholders' Funds.

(o) Accounting for Turnkey Projects:

Income in respect of Turnkey Projects is accounted on the completion of the said projects.

(p) Revenue recognition:

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured.

Sale of Goods

Revenue is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer. Gross turnover includes Excise Duty but does not include Sales Tax and VAT.

Income from Services

Revenues from service contracts are recognised pro-rata over the period of the contract as and when services are rendered and are net of service tax.

Interest

Revenue is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable.

Dividend

Revenue is recognised when the shareholders' right to receive payment is established by the Balance Sheet date.

Royalties

Revenue is recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the terms of the relevant agreement.

Other Income

Certain items of income such as insurance claims, overdue interest from customers etc. are considered to the extent the amount is ascertainable/accepted by the parties.

(g) Cash and Cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents in the Balance Sheet comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

(r) Provisions and contingent liabilities:

A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T'-- (Contd.)

NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when the Company has a possible obligation and it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

(s) Earnings Per Share:

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

(t) Segment Reporting Policies:

Identification of segments

The Company's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. The analysis of geographical segments is based on the areas in which major operating divisions of the Company operate.

Unallocated items

Includes general corporate income and expense items which are not allocated to any business segment.

Segment Policies

The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Company as a whole.

(u) Taxation:

Tax expense comprises of current, deferred and fringe benefit tax. Current income tax and fringe benefit tax is measured at the amount-expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961 enacted in India. Deferred income taxes reflect the impact of current year timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year and reversal of timing differences of earlier years.

Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised. In situations where the Company has unabsorbed depreciation or carry forward tax losses, all deferred tax assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that they can be realised against future taxable profits.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date. The Company writes-down the carrying amount of deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realised. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available.

At each Balance Sheet date the Company re-assesses unrecognised deferred tax assets. It recognises unrecognised deferred tax assets to the extent that is has become reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

					
SCF	HEDULE	"T'—	(Contd.)		
NOT	ES ON	ACCC	UNTS		į
		Act,	be Benefit Tax is provided in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax 1961 and Wealth Tax is provided in accordance with the provisions of the Wealth act, 1957.		
		evidenth the regular to the regular	credit is recognised as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing ence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. Be year in which the Minimum Alternative tax (MAT) credit becomes eligible to ecognised as an asset in accordance with the recommendations contained in ance note issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the said asset eated by way of a credit to the Profit and Loss Account and shown as MAT Credit ement. The Company reviews the same at each Balance Sheet date and writes in the carrying amount of MAT Credit Entitlement to the extent there is no longer incing evidence to the effect that Company will pay normal Income Tax during pecified period.		
				As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)
3.	Cont	ingent	Liabilities:	,	·
	(a)	-	discounted	4,65.55	4,29.58
	(b)	Disp	uted income-tax liability (including interest) in respect of earlier years	12,05.14	11,22.80
	(c)	Disp	uted excise duty liability	1,29.16	1,84.20
	(d)	Disp	uted sales-tax liability	_	1,55.32
	(e)	Disp	uted Water Charges	18.49	16.69
	(f)	Guai	antees given by Company's Bankers on behalf of the Company to third parties	21.33	61.51
	(g)	(i)	Guarantees given by the Company in respect of loans transferred to Excel Crop Care Limited (ECCL) under the Scheme of Arrangement between the Company and ECCL		83,79.00
		(ii)	Of the above guarantees given, the amount outstanding as at 31st March		65,77.36
	(h)	(i)	Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts	27.46	13.46
	(/	(ii)	Liability in respect of claim made by workers and contract labourers	Amount not ascertainable	Amount not ascertainable
4.			amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided advances)	66.35	1,45.46
5.	beer appr Rs. amo has	reval oved 15,94. unt of been	dings, Plant and Machinery and Electrical Installations situated at Roha have used as on 30th September, 2001 on the basis of valuation report of Government valuers at their depreciated replacement value, resulting in an increase of B1 lacs in the book value of fixed assets. The depreciation for the year includes an Rs. 47.53 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 66.65 lacs) on such revalued assets which computed on a Straight Line Basis over the balance useful life of the assets or KIV rates whichever is higher.		
6.	Amo	unts c	apitalised and excluded from:		
	Man	ufactu	ring and Other Expenses	69.87	3,91.72
7.	regis	stered	the information available with the Company, there are no suppliers who are as micro, small or medium enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Medium & Development Act, 2006", as at 31st March, 2009.		
8.	of la will the l	nd at secure and. T	any has entered into an agreement on 27th December, 2005 to develop its plot Jogeshwari. On satisfactory completion of the entire transaction, the Company 41% of the constructed area in return for the transfer of balance 59% rights in the profit arising on the said transaction will crystallise on the completion of the clopment and will be accounted for in the books accordingly.		

						Current Yea	ar	Previous Yea				
		CCOUNTS				(Rs. in lac	s)	(Rs. in lacs				
		ementary Statutory Information										
	Auditors' Remuneration: As an Auditor:											
,	. ,	Audit fees				8.0		7.2				
,	,	Tax audit fees				3.2	25	3.0				
		er Capacity:					_	. .				
,	,	Fees for taxation matters				14.0	1	5.1				
,	(iv)	Fees for certification and other matters				2.7		3.0				
	(v) Out of pocket expenses						20	0.1				
.2 (Managerial Remuneration to Chairman & Ma Vice-Chairperson and Executive Director:										
		(i) Salaries				49.8	3	31.1				
		(ii) Contribution to Provident and Other Fo	unds			13.4	15	8.4				
		(iii) Perquisites and other allowance				19.8	32	14.4				
		•				83.1	 0	54.0				
		Note:					= ==					
		the employees and the amount attributable ascertained separately.	•									
(, ,	Computation of Net Profit as per Section 34 the Companies Act, 1956 has not been furn the current year to the Chairman & Managin Executive Director and other Non-Executive	ished as no commissi g Director, Executive V	on is payable for	or							
`		the Companies Act, 1956 has not been furn	ished as no commiss g Director, Executive V Directors.	on is payable for	or							
`		the Companies Act, 1956 has not been furn the current year to the Chairman & Managin Executive Director and other Non-Executive	ished as no commiss g Director, Executive V Directors. on:	on is payable for	or	P	revious Year					
.3 L		the Companies Act, 1956 has not been furn the current year to the Chairman & Managin Executive Director and other Non-Executive ed Capacity, Installed Capacity and Producti	ished as no commiss g Director, Executive V Directors. on:	on is payable fo fice-Chairperson	or	Licensed Capacity (Tonnes)	revious Year Installed Capacity (Tonnes)	Production (Tonnes)				
.3 L	_icens	the Companies Act, 1956 has not been furn the current year to the Chairman & Managin Executive Director and other Non-Executive ed Capacity, Installed Capacity and Producti	ished as no commiss g Director, Executive V Directors. on: Licensed Capacity	on is payable for fice-Chairperson Current Year Installed Capacity	Production	Licensed Capacity	Installed Capacity	(Tonnes)				
.3 L -	_icens	the Companies Act, 1956 has not been furn the current year to the Chairman & Managin Executive Director and other Non-Executive sed Capacity, Installed Capacity and Production	ished as no commiss g Director, Executive V Directors. on: Licensed Capacity (Tonnes)	on is payable for fice-Chairperson Current Year Installed Capacity (Tonnes)	Production (Tonnes)	Licensed Capacity (Tonnes)	Installed Capacity (Tonnes)	Production (Tonnes) 28,716 8,276				
3 L F I.	roduc -	the Companies Act, 1956 has not been furn the current year to the Chairman & Managin Executive Director and other Non-Executive sed Capacity, Installed Capacity and Producti dt Phosphorous and its Compounds:	ished as no commiss g Director, Executive V Directors. on: Licensed Capacity (Tonnes) 45,700	on is payable for ice-Chairperson Current Year Installed Capacity (Tonnes)	Production (Tonnes) 16,708	Licensed Capacity (Tonnes) 45,700	Installed Capacity (Tonnes) 35,000	(Tonnes) 28,716 8,276				
3 L - F	roduc -	the Companies Act, 1956 has not been furnified current year to the Chairman & Managin Executive Director and other Non-Executive and Capacity, Installed Capacity and Production of the Compounds: Chemicals: Organic Manure:	ished as no commiss g Director, Executive V Directors. on: (Capacity (Tonnes) 45,700 10,800	on is payable for ice-Chairperson Current Year Installed Capacity (Tonnes) 35,000 10,400	Production (Tonnes) 16,708 6,922	Licensed Capacity (Tonnes) 45,700 10,800	Installed Capacity (Tonnes) 35,000	(Tonnes) 28,716				
.3 L - F I. III	Productions I. II. Wotes:	the Companies Act, 1956 has not been furnified current year to the Chairman & Managin Executive Director and other Non-Executive and Capacity, Installed Capacity and Production of the Compounds: Chemicals: Organic Manure:	ished as no commiss g Director, Executive V Directors. On: Licensed Capacity (Tonnes) 45,700 10,800 *31,700	on is payable for ice-Chairperson ice-Chairper	Production (Tonnes) 16,708 6,922 1,975	Licensed Capacity (Tonnes) 45,700 10,800 *31,700	Installed Capacity (Tonnes) 35,000 10,300	(Tonnes) 28,716 8,276				
3 L	Productions I. II. Wotes:	the Companies Act, 1956 has not been furn the current year to the Chairman & Managin Executive Director and other Non-Executive and Capacity, Installed Capacity and Production of the Chairman and its Compounds: Chemicals: Organic Manure:	ished as no commiss g Director, Executive V Directors. On: Licensed Capacity (Tonnes) 45,700 10,800 *31,700	on is payable for fice-Chairperson in the control of the control o	Production (Tonnes) 16,708 6,922 1,975	Licensed Capacity (Tonnes) 45,700 10,800 *31,700	Installed Capacity (Tonnes) 35,000 10,300	(Tonnes) 28,716 8,276				
I. III	Productions I. Wotes: (a)	the Companies Act, 1956 has not been furnithe current year to the Chairman & Managin Executive Director and other Non-Executive and Capacity, Installed Capacity and Production The Phosphorous and its Compounds: Chemicals: Organic Manure: Installed Capacity is as certified by the Chairman	ished as no commiss g Director, Executive V Directors. on: Licensed Capacity (Tonnes) 45,700 10,800 *31,700 rman and Managing D internal consumption	on is payable for fice-Chairperson in the contract of the cont	Production (Tonnes) 16,708 6,922 1,975	Licensed Capacity (Tonnes) 45,700 10,800 *31,700	Installed Capacity (Tonnes) 35,000 10,300	(Tonnes) 28,716 8,276				

	Deta	ils of	Opening and Closing Stocks of Finished F	roducts:								
						Current Year			Previous Year			
					Open	ing Stock	Clos	ng Stock	Open	ing Stock	Closi	ng Stock
	Clas	s of P	roducts:	Unit	Qty.	Amount (Rs. in lacs)	Qty.	Amount (Rs. in lacs)	Qty.	Amount (Rs. in lacs)	Qty.	Amount (Rs. in lacs)
	1.	Mar	ufacturing Activity:									
		1.	Phosphorous and its Compounds:	Tonnes	667	3,59.28	1,002	11,16.15	549	3,66.85	667	3,59.28
		2.	Chemicals:	Tonnes	679	7,86.73	426	6,04.95	262	3,90.67	679	7,86.73
				KL			_		133	43.29	-	_
		3.	Organic Manure:	Tonnes	2,306	27.39	157	5.24	6,339	1,73.47	2,306	27.39
		4.	Others:	Tonnes	381	14.52	431	6.75	1,790	1,12.30	381	14.52
				KL	0.31	0.18	0.17	0.10	65	73.11	0.31	0.18
						11,88.10	•	17,33.19		11,59.69		11,88.10
	11.	Trad	ing Activity:	•								
		1.	Bio Pesticides:	Tonnes		_	_	_	17	10.22	_	_
		2.	Chemicals:	Tonnes	9	30.53	3	9.07	3	13.77	9	30.53
		3.	Organic Manure:	Tonnes		_		_	529	13.11	_	
		4.	Others:			40.28		77.54	1	1,21.71		40.28
						70.81		86.61		1,58.81		70.81
			•									
9.5	Turn	over:										
						0	. v		i	Dravia	. V	
	Clas	s of P	roducts:	Unit		Curren	t Year	Amount		Previou Quantity	s Year	Amoun
	Clas	s of P	roducts:	Unit	_	Curren Quantity		Amount s. in lacs)		Previou Quantity		
	Clas		nufacturing Activity:	Unit						Quantity		
	_	Mar 1.	nufacturing Activity: Phosphorous and its Compounds:	Unit Tonnes			(R	s. in lacs)		Quantity 16,663	(F	Rs. in lacs;
	_	Mar 1. 2.	nufacturing Activity: Phosphorous and its Compounds: Chemicals:	Tonnes Tonnes		Quantity 9,085 6,295	(R	137,00.34 98,84.79		Quantity 16,663 7,891	(F	Rs. in lacs 135,03.22 88,66.83
	_	Mar 1. 2. 3.	nufacturing Activity: Phosphorous and its Compounds: Chemicals: Organic Manure/Culture:	Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes		9,085 6,295 5,800	(R	137,00.34 98,84.79 1,73.74		Quantity 16,663 7,891 6,171	(F	135,03.22 88,66.83 1,93.45
	_	Mar 1. 2.	nufacturing Activity: Phosphorous and its Compounds: Chemicals:	Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes		Quantity 9,085 6,295	(R	137,00.34 98,84.79 1,73.74 5,85.00		Quantity 16,663 7,891 6,171 23,215	(F	135,03.22 88,66.83 1,93.45 5,13.50
	_	Mar 1. 2. 3.	nufacturing Activity: Phosphorous and its Compounds: Chemicals: Organic Manure/Culture:	Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes		9,085 6,295 5,800	(R	137,00.34 98,84.79 1,73.74		Quantity 16,663 7,891 6,171	(F	135,03.22 88,66.83 1,93.45 5,13.50
	_	Mar 1. 2. 3.	nufacturing Activity: Phosphorous and its Compounds: Chemicals: Organic Manure/Culture:	Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes		9,085 6,295 5,800	(R	137,00.34 98,84.79 1,73.74 5,85.00		Quantity 16,663 7,891 6,171 23,215	(I	Amoun Rs. in lacs 135,03.22 88,66.83 1,93.45 5,13.50 51.40 231,28.40
	_	Mar 1. 2. 3. 4.	ufacturing Activity: Phosphorous and its Compounds: Chemicals: Organic Manure/Culture: Others:	Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes		9,085 6,295 5,800	(R	137,00.34 98,84.79 1,73.74 5,85.00 0.05		Quantity 16,663 7,891 6,171 23,215 66	(I	135,03.22 88,66.83 1,93.45 5,13.50 51.40 231,28.40
	l.	Mar 1. 2. 3. 4.	nufacturing Activity: Phosphorous and its Compounds: Chemicals: Organic Manure/Culture: Others: ing Activity: Bio Pesticides:	Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes		9,085 6,295 5,800	(R	137,00.34 98,84.79 1,73.74 5,85.00 0.05		Quantity 16,663 7,891 6,171 23,215 66	(I	135,03.22 88,66.83 1,93.45 5,13.50 51.40 231,28.40
	l.	Mar 1. 2. 3. 4.	nufacturing Activity: Phosphorous and its Compounds: Chemicals: Organic Manure/Culture: Others: ing Activity: Bio Pesticides: Chemicals:	Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes KL		9,085 6,295 5,800	(R	137,00.34 98,84.79 1,73.74 5,85.00 0.05		Quantity 16,663 7,891 6,171 23,215 66	(I	135,03.22 88,66.83 1,93.45 5,13.50 51.40 231,28.40
	l.	Mar 1. 2. 3. 4.	nufacturing Activity: Phosphorous and its Compounds: Chemicals: Organic Manure/Culture: Others: ing Activity: Bio Pesticides:	Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes KL		9,085 6,295 5,800 13,992	(R	137,00.34 98,84.79 1,73.74 5,85.00 0.05 243,43.92		Quantity 16,663 7,891 6,171 23,215 66	(I	135,03.22 88,66.83 1,93.45 5,13.50 51.40 231,28.40 3.68 2,61.48
	l.	Mar 1. 2. 3. 4. Trad 1. 2.	ufacturing Activity: Phosphorous and its Compounds: Chemicals: Organic Manure/Culture: Others: ing Activity: Bio Pesticides: Chemicals:	Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes KL Tonnes Tonnes		9,085 6,295 5,800 13,992	(R	137,00.34 98,84.79 1,73.74 5,85.00 0.05 243,43.92		Quantity 16,663 7,891 6,171 23,215 66	(I	135,03.22 88,66.83 1,93.45 5,13.50 51.40 231,28.40 3.69 2,61.49
	l.	Mar 1. 2. 3. 4. Trad 1. 2. 3.	nufacturing Activity: Phosphorous and its Compounds: Chemicals: Organic Manure/Culture: Others: ing Activity: Bio Pesticides: Chemicals: Organic Manure:	Tonnes Tonnes Tonnes KL Tonnes Tonnes		9,085 6,295 5,800 13,992	(R	137,00.34 98,84.79 1,73.74 5,85.00 0.05 243,43.92 2,74.66 32.51		Quantity 16,663 7,891 6,171 23,215 66	(I	135,03.22 88,66.83 1,93.45 5,13.50

6 Rav	Materials Consumed (excluding captiv	ely produced and consumed		.,	5	,
			Current		Previous Y	
Sr. No.	Item:	Unit 	Quantity	Amount (Rs. in lacs)	Quantity	Amour (Rs. in lacs
1.	Inorganic Chemicals:					
	White Phosphorus:	Tonnes	2,306	63,17.02	4,063	37,12.3
	Others:	Tonnes	8,332	9,20.89	15,592	12,27.5
2.	Metal and Metal Powder:	Tonnes	192	1,44.46	250	1,35.3
3.	Minerals:	Tonnes	4,030	10,16.42	7,725	9,45.5
4.	Organic Chemicals:					
	Others:	Tonnes	2,846	21,06.88	10,463	33,45.9
		KL	4,039	9,08.96	770	2,12.0
5.	Others:	Tonnes	2,974	9,90.48	4,603	15,05.0
				124,05.11		110,83.7
Sr. No. 1.	Class of Products: Chemicals:	Unit Tonnes	Quantity 46	Amount (Rs. in lacs)	Quantity 58	Amou (Rs. in lac 2,21.4
2.	Organic Manure/Culture:	Tonnes	1,936	29.03	6,228	1,06.3
3.	Others:		_	2,81.35	, 	1,41.3
				4,95.38		4,69.0
8 Cor	sumption of Raw Materials, Componen	ts and Spare Parts:				
8 Coi	sumption of Raw Materials, Componen	is and Spare Parts:	Current	Year	Previous Y	'ear
8 Cor	sumption of Raw Materials, Componen	is and Spare Parts:	Current (Rs. in lacs)	Year Percentage	Previous Y (Rs. in lacs)	
8 Cor	sumption of Raw Materials, Componen Raw Materials:	is and Spare Parts:				
_		is and Spare Parts:				Percentaç
_	Raw Materials:	is and Spare Parts:	(Rs. in lacs)	Percentage	(Rs. in lacs)	Percentag
_	Raw Materials: Imported:	is and Spare Parts:	(Rs. in lacs)	Percentage 60.03	(Rs. in lacs) 64,58.17	Percenta; 58.2 41.7
_	Raw Materials: Imported:	is and Spare Parts:	(Rs. in lacs) 74,46.66 49,58.45	Percentage 60.03 39.97	(Rs. in lacs) 64,58.17 46,25.56	Percentaç 58.2 41.7
1.	Raw Materials: Imported: Indigenous:	is and Spare Parts:	(Rs. in lacs) 74,46.66 49,58.45	Percentage 60.03 39.97	(Rs. in lacs) 64,58.17 46,25.56	Fercentaç 58.2 41.7

	EDULE 'T' — (Contd.) ES ON ACCOUNTS	Current Year (Rs. in lacs)	Previous Year (Rs. in lacs)
3.9	Value of Imports on C.I.F. basis:	(1.07 111 1200)	(1.0.111.000)
1.9		70,21.31	45,27.99
		70,21.31	45,27.93
	The state of the s	05.75	15.20
	3. Capital Goods	25.75	
	4. Purchase of Traded Goods *In giving the above information, the Company has taken the view that Components and Spare Parts as referred to in Clause 4-D(a) of Part II of Schedule VI cover only such items as go directly into production and those used as spares for repairs and maintenance of Plant and Machinery.	1,36.08	1,21.62
9.10	Expenditure in Foreign Currency (on accrual basis):	Current Year (Rs. in lacs)	Previous Year (Rs. in lacs)
	(a) Interest	1,11.01	25.62
	(b) Container Rental Charges	86.20	52.98
	(c) Freight Outwards	81.37	74.68
	(d) Travelling and Conveyance	30.40	0.39
	(e) Discount on Sales	19.21	18.34
	(f) Bank Charges	5.93	6.64
	(g) Commission on Export Sales	0.48	14.31
	(h) Others	8.03	28.06
).11	Earnings in Foreign Exchange(on accrual basis):	Current Year (Rs. in lacs)	Previous Yea (Rs. in lacs
	(a) Exports of Goods on F.O.B. basis	65,26.04	55,34.52
	(b) Commission	14.68	13.3
9.12	Remittance in Foreign Currency on account of Dividend:	Current Year	Previous Yea
	During the year, the Company has not remitted any amount in foreign currency on account of dividend. The details of dividend remitted in foreign currency, if any, by/on behalf of non-resident shareholders are not available with the Company. The details of dividend paid in respect of shares held by non-residents on repatriation basis are as under:		
	(a) Number of Non-resident shareholders	118	83
	(b) Number of Equity Shares held by them	57,897	42,192
	(c) (i) Amount of dividend paid (Rs. in lacs)	0.58	0.2
	(ii) Year to which dividend relates	2007-08	2006-0
10.	Research and Development costs, as certified by the Management, debited to the Profit and Loss Account are as under:	Current Year (Rs. in lacs)	Previous Yea (Rs. in lacs
	(a) Revenue expenses debited to Research and Development Expenses Account and other heads of		
	accounts	1,22.78	1,57.23
	(b) Depreciation on Research and Development Equipment	37.95	13.02
		1,60.73	1,70.2
11.	(Short)/Excess Accruals written back (Net) comprises of the following:	Current Year (Rs. in lacs)	Previous Yea (Rs. in lacs
	(1) Raw Materials	(0.72)	(3.0
	(2) Export Incentives	5.17	0.6
	(3) Excise Duty	0.04	2.7
	(4) Depreciation	0.46	(0.2
	(5) Personnei Expenses	(3.22)	(33.1
	(6) Discount	82.38	_
	(7) Others	2.76	7.8

		T	
	'T'— (Contd.)	As at 31st March, 2009	As at 31st March, 2008
NOTES ON	ACCOUNTS	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)
12. Breal	up of Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities:		,
(a)	Deferred Tax Assets	0.04.00	1 7 4 7 5
	(i) Liabilities Allowable on Payment basis (ii) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances	2,24.32 3,52.41	1,74.75 1,27.63
	(iii) Unabsorbed Business Loss		84.37
	(iv) Unabsorbed Depreciation	2,37.99	4,46.73
	(v) Unabsorbed Capital Loss	7.88	44.68
	(vi) Others	43.12	
		8,65.72	8,78.16
(b)	Deferred Tax Liabilities		
	(i) Depreciation	18,84.94	18,69.74
	(ii) Others		2.12
		18,84.94	18,71.86
	The Company has recognised deferred tax asset since the management believes that the reversal of the timing difference on account of depreciation would result in sufficient future taxable income against which the said deferred tax asset can be realised. Further, unabsorbed capital loss has been recognised since the Company is in process of completing the transfer of capital assets which will result in capital gains. (Also refer Note No. 8 above)		
		Current Year	Previous Year
10 5	D 04	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)
13. Earni (1)	rlg Per Share: Profit after taxation	81.06	4,21.73
(1)	Add/(Less): Prior Period Adjustments (Net)	(30.34)	(29.26)
	Add: Excess provision for taxation for earlier years	(6.57)	2.76
	Profit attributable to Equity Shareholders (A)	44.15	3,95.23
		Nos.	Nos.
(2)	Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding (B)	10905630	10905630
,		Rupees	Rupees
(3)	Earning per Chara (A)/(D): (Pagis and Diluted)	0.40	3.62
(3) (4)	Earning per Share (A)/(B): (Basic and Diluted) Nominal Value of Equity Share:	5.00	5.00
, ,		0.00	5.00
	ls of Employee Benefits – Gratuity: Defined Benefit Plans		
(1)	The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year of service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will get gratuity on retirement at 22 days last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with an insurance Company in the form of a qualifying insurance policy. (a) The amounts recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss Account are as follows:		
	Defined Benefit Plan	Current Year	Previous Year
		Gratuity (Rs. in lacs)	Gratuity (Rs. in lacs)
	Current Service cost	63.98	61.77
	Interest cost on benefit obligation	85.75	76.58
	Expected return on plan assets	(78.46)	(69.75)
	Net actuarial (gain)/loss recognised during the year	1,28.64	1,34.42
	Amount included under the head personnel expenses in Schedule 'Q' Manufacturing	1.00.01	2.02.02
			2,03.02
	Actual return on plan assets	76.77	69.75
	and Other Expenses.	1,99.91 76.77	

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

value of funded obligation sir value of plan assets oility included under the head Provision for Gratuity, in Schedule 'N' – Provisions s in the present value of the defined benefit obligation:	As at 31st March, 2009 Defined Benefit Plan-Gratuity (Funded) (Rs. in lacs) 12,98.21 9,62.65 3,35.56 As at 31st March, 2009	As at 31 March, 200 Defined Benet Plan-Gratui (Fundec (Rs. in lacs) 11,43.3 8,57.6
ir value of plan assets oility included under the head Provision for Gratuity, in Schedule 'N' — Provisions	9,62.65 3,35.56 As at 31st March, 2009	8,57.6 2,85.6
s in the present value of the defined benefit obligation:	March, 2009	
	Gratuity (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31 March, 200 Gratuì (Rs. in lac
g defined benefit obligation cost service cost s paid al (gains)/loss on obligation defined benefit obligation	11,43.33 85.75 63.98 (1,18.28) 1,23.43 12,98.21	9,63.1 76.5 61.7 (92.3 1,34.2
s in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:	As at 31st March, 2009 Gratuity (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31 March, 200 Gratui (Rs. in lac
g fair value of plan assets d return utions made by employer during the year s paid al gains/(loss) fair value of plan assets	8,57.68 78.46 1,50.00 (1,18.28) (5.21) 9,62.65 Gratuity (Rs. in lacs)	7,85.4 69.7 95.0 (92.3 (0. 8,57.6 Gratu (Rs. in lac
ed contribution to defined benefit plan for the year 2009-10	2,25.00	1,75.0
jor categories of plan assets as a percentage of fair value of total plan assets are as :	Current Year	Previous Ye
Managed Funds (Life Insurance Corporation of India) Managed Funds (Aviva Life Insurance Company India Limited)	84.00% 16.00% 100.00%	83.00 17.00 100.00
erall expected rate of return on assets is determined based on the market prices ng on that date, applicable to the period over which the obligation is to be settled. has been significant change in the expected rate of return on assets due to the ed stock market scenario. Incipal actuarial assumptions at the Balance Sheet date.	Gratuity	Gratu
nt rate ed rate of return on plan assets ed rate of salary increase ty table	7.5% 9% 5% LIC (1994-96)	Previous Ye
nt ed	ipal actuarial assumptions at the Balance Sheet date. rate rate of return on plan assets rate of salary increase	rate rate of return on plan assets stable table

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, takes account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand in the employment market.
 The disclosure in respect of status of defined benefit obligation of the previous three years has not been provided as the Company has adopted revised AS-15 in the previous financial year.

-							
SCHEDUL	['T' (Contd.)						
NOTES ON	ACCOUNTS .						
	(h) Experience adjustments for current and previous ye	ear for gratuity			Current Year		Previous Year
	(ii) Experience adjustments for current and previous ye	ar for gratuity			(Rs. in lacs)	'	(Rs. in lacs)
	On plan assets			_	Nil	-	Nil
	On plan liabilities				Nil	1	Nil
(11)	Defined Contribution Plans						
	 Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme es 						
	— Superannuation Fund is a defined contribution s		theme is funded	with an			
	insurance Company in the form of a qualifying insu Defined Contribution Plan	marice policy.			Current Year		Previous Year
	Bonnod Contribution Filan				(Rs. in lacs)	'	(Rs. in lacs)
	Provident Fund			_	1.78.93		1,62.93
	Superannuation Fund				59.38		53.86
15. Se g	ment Information						
1. ັ	Information About Primary Business Segments:		Current Year			revious Year	
	Battantan	01	(Rs. in lacs)	+		Rs. in lacs) Environment	Tatal
	Particulars REVENUE:	Chemicals	Environment	Total	Chemicals I	HVIIOHHHERR	Total
	External Revenue:	238,28.79	7,82.13	246.10.92	221,01.18	8,12.33	229.13.51
	Un-allocated revenue :		.,	3,51.83	,	-,	2,11.04
	Total Revenue:			249,62.75			231,24.55
	RESULT:	24.00.44	E 00	25.04.20	25,68,14	(2.70.12)	21 00 01
	Segment result: Un-allocated expenditure net of un-allocated income:	24,98.41	5.98	25,04.39 14,36.27	23,06.14	(3,70.13)	21,98.01 6,07.61
	Interest Expenses:			9,61.38		•	10,26.16
	Profit before taxation but after prior period adjustments:			1,06.74			5,64.24
	Provision for Taxation:						00.00
	Current Minimum Alternative Tax Entitlement			7.00 (7.00)			60.00 (60.00)
	Wealth Tax			2.00			2.00
	Deferred			25.52			1,39.77
	Fringe Benefit Tax			28.50			30.00
	Profit/(Loss) after tax: OTHER INFORMATION:			50.72			3,92.47
	Segment Assets:	193,78.88	8,57.65	202,36.53	192,58.67	19,64.33	212,23.00
	Un-allocated Assets:	100,10.00	0,01.00	30,91.10	,	. 0,000	29,33.45
	Total Assets:			233,27.63	(67.01.07)	10.00.5.11	241,56.45
	Segment Liabilities: Un-allocated Liabilities:	(53,95.09)	(74.54)		(57,81.37)	(2,60.54)	(60,41.91) (82,94.05)
	Total Liabilities:			(81,20.96) (135,90.59)			(143,35.96)
	Segment Capital expenditure:	8,25.30	27.05	8,52.35	17,17.16	12.80	17,29.96
	Un-allocated Capital expenditure:			34.20			2,54.33
	Segment Depreciation and Amortisation: Un-allocated Depreciation and Amortisation:	8,51.60	42.94	8,94.54 1,08.37	8,36.53	46.97	8,83.50 67.97
	Segment Non-cash expenses other than			1,00.37			01.31
	Depreciation and Amortisation:	1,20.47		1,20.47	67.81	1,01.95	1,69.76
	Un-allocated Non-cash expenses other than						4.00
2.	Depreciation and Amortisation: Information About Secondary Business Segments:			6,25.29			1.26
۷.	mormation Assur Secondary Business Segments:	Domestic	Exports	Total	Domestic	Exports	Total
	Revenue:	183,20.77	66,41.98	249,62.75	174,28.26	56,96.29	231,24.55
	Carrying amount of Assets:	214,90.30	18,37.33	233,27.63	236,54.15	5,02.30	241,56.45
3.	Capital Expenditure: Notes:	8,86.55	.—	8,86.55 l	19,84.29		19,84.29
0.	 The Company is organised into two business segm 	ents namely:			•		
	 (a) Chemicals – Comprising of Industrial and Sp (b) Environment – Comprising of Soil enricher, 	peciality Chemi	cals and Pesticid	les Intermediate	es.		
	2. Segment revenue in the above segments includes s				d other income t	rom oneration	S.
	Segment Revenue in the geographical segments co	onsidered for di	sclosure are as fo		S STATE THOUSING	.σ σροιατιστ	~·
	(a) Revenue within India includes sales to custo	mers located w	ithin India.				
	(b) Revenue outside India includes sales to cust4. Segment Revenue, Results, Assets and Liabilities i			identifiable to	each of seamen	Is and amount	s allocated on
	a reasonable basis.		poetivo ambunita	iociiliiabie (U	ouon or segmen	o ana amvant	5 anovatou on

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T'- (Contd.)

NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

16. Related Party disclosures as required by Accounting Standard (AS) - 18 "Related Party Disclosures", issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, are given below:

(a) Relationships:

1. Subsidiary Company:

Kamaliyot Investments Limited

2. Associate Companies:

Transmetal Limited

RomVijay Bioo Tech Private Limited

3. Joint Venture Company:

Wexsam Limited, Hong Kong

4. Enterprises over which Key Management Personnel and their relatives have significant influence:

Agrocel Industries Limited

Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited

C.C.Shroff Research Institute

C.C.Shroff Self Help Centre

Dipkanti Investments & Financing Private Limited

Excel Crop Care Limited

Excel Industries - Europe NV

Good Rasayan Limited

Hyderabad Chemical Supplies Limited

Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited

Mumukshu Finance & Services Private Limited

Pritami Investments Private Limited

Samarth Gram Vikas Trust

Shrodip Investments Private Limited

Shroff Family Charitable Trust

Shroff Foundation Trust

Shrujan

Transpek Industry Limited

Utkarsh Chemicals Private Limited

Parul Chemicals Limited

Vivekanand Research & Training Institute

5. Key Management Personnel and their Relatives:

(a) Key Management Personnel:

Shri G. Narayana

Shri Ashwin C. Shroff

Shri Dipesh K. Shroff

Shri Atul G. Shroff

Smt. Usha A. Shroff

Shri S. R. Potdar

b) Relatives:

Shri Kantisen C. Shroff

(Late) Smt. Shanti Govindji Shroff

Smt. Shruti Atul Shroff

Kum, Vishwa Atul Shroff

Smt. Chetna Praful Saraiya

Shri Praful Manilal Saraiya

Smt. Hiral Tushar Dayal

Shri Tushar Charandas Dayal

Smt. Chanda Kantisen Shroff

Smt. Preeti Dipesh Shroff

Smt. Anshul Amrish Bhatia

Shri Ravi Ashwin Shroff

Shri Hrishit Ashwin Shroff

Shri Dilip G. Bhatia

Shri Pradeep Gattu

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T'— (Contd.)
NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

(b) The following transactions were carried out with the related parties in the course of business:

(Rs. in lacs)

Sr. No.	Nature of Transactions	Subsidiary Company	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	Total
(1)	INCOME						
(a)	Sales						
	Excel Crop Care Limited	_	_	29,45.30	_	_	29,45.30
		(—)	(—)	(29,98.69)	()	()	(29,98.69)
	Others	_	1,47.54	2,69.57	_		4,17.11
		()	(0.10)	(2,14.98)	()	(—)	(2,15.08)
	Total	_	1,47.54	32,14.87		_	33,62.41
		()	(0.10)	(32,13.67)	. (—)	()	(32,13.77)
(b)	Rent						
	Excel Crop Care Limited		_	99.00			99.00
		(—)	()	(1,06.20)	()	(—)	(1,06.20)
	Total	_	_	99.00	_	_	99.00
		()	()	(1,06.20)	()	(—)	(1,06.20)
(c)	Processing Charges						
	Excel Crop Care Limited	_		9,20.19		_	9,20.19
		(—)	(—)	(7,69.82)	()	()	(7,69.82)
	Total			9,20.19		_	9,20.19
		()	()	(7,69.82)	()	(—)	(7,69.82)
(d)	Royalty						
	Excel Crop Care Limited	_	_	69.99		_	69.99
		()	()	(57.14)	()	(—)	(57.14)
	Total			69.99	_		69.99
		()	(—)	(57.14)	()	()	(57.14)
(e)	Dividend Received						
	Transmetal Limited	_	10.67			_	10.67
	<u> </u>	()	(13.33)	(—)	()	(—)	(13.33)
	Transpek-Silox Industry Limited	_	_	74.72	_	_	74.72
		(—)	()	(48.03)	()	()	(48.03)
	Others	_	_	5.00		_	5.00
		(—)	(—)	(3.75)	()	(—)	(3.75)
	Total		10.67	79.72			90.39
		()	(13.33)	(51.78)	()	()	(65.11)
(f)	Reimbursement of expense/salary incurred on behalf						
	Excel Crop Care Limited			25.78		_	25.78
		()	()	(26.00)	()	()	(26.00)
	Total	_	_	25.78		_	25.78
		()	()	(26.00)	()	()	(26.00)

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T'— (Contd.)
NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

(Rs. in lacs)

Sr. No.	Nature of Transactions	Subsidiary Company	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	(Rs. in lacs) Total
(2)	EXPENSES						
(a)	Purchase of Goods/others				·		
	Excel Crop Care Limited			2,48.15	_	_	2,48.15
		(—)	()	(—)	()	(—)	()
	Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited			1,04.35			1,04.35
		()	(—)	(2.00)	(—)	()	(2.00)
	Others			2.57			2.57
	Talal	(-)	()	(1.80)	(—)	 	(1.80)
	Total	(_)		3,55.07 (3.80)		()	3,55.07 (3.80)
(b)	Processing Charges	(-)	(—)	(3.00)	()	 	(3.80)
(u)	Good Rasayan Limited			36.36			36.36
	Good Hasayan Ellillied		()	(33.36)	()	(—)	(33.36)
	Total			36.36	(")		36.36
	10.00	()	()	(33.36)	(—)	()	(33.36)
(c)	Remuneration			(00.00)			(00.00)
(0)	Shri Ashwin C. Shroff	_		· _	25.86		25.86
		(—)	(—)	(—)	(25.16)	(—)	(25.16)
	Smt. Usha A. Shroff				25.86		25.86
		()	(—)	()	(4.83)	()	(4.83)
	Shri S. R. Potdar				31.39		31.39
		()	()	()	(24.00)	()	(24.00)
	Shri Pradeep Ghattu	_		_		7.31	7.31
		(<u>—)</u>	()	(—)	()	(9.11)	(9.11)
	Total	_	_	_	83.11	7.31	90.42
		(—)	()	(—)	(53.99)	(9.11)	(63.10)
(d)	Directors' Sitting Fees						
	Dipesh K. Shroff				0.30		0.30
		()	(—)_	()	(0.31)	(-)	(0.31)
	Usha A. Shroff				(0.05)		(0.05)
	Atul G. Shroff	(()	(—)	(0.05)	(—)	(0.05)
	Atul G. Silloli				0.15		0.15 (0.08)
	Total	(-)	(—)	()	(0.08) 0.45	(-)	0.45
	iotai	(-)	(_)	_ (<u>—</u>)	(0.44)		(0.44)
(e)	Charity & Donation		\ /		(0.44)	 	(0.44)
(0)	Shrujan					-	
	·	()	()	(5.00)	()	()	(5.00)
	Samarth Gram Vikas Trust	1					
		()	()	(1.00)	(—)	()	(1.00)
	Total					<u> </u>	
		()	()	(6.00)	. ()	(—)	(6.00)
(f)	Retirement Benefits						
	Shri K. C. Shroff	_				3.60	3.60
		()	(—)	(—)	()	(3.60)	(3.60)
	Shri G. Narayana	_			16.26	_	16.26
		()	(—)	(—)	(16.55)	(—)	(16.55)
	Total		_	-	16.26	3.60	19.86
		()	()	(—)	(16.55)	(3.60)	(20.15)

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T'— (Contd.)
NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

(Rs. in lacs)

Sr. No.	Nature of Transactions	Subsidiary Company	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	Total
3.	FINANCE/OTHERS						
(a)	Loans/Advance given						
	Kamaljyot Investments Limited	56.00		_		-	56.00
		()	(—)	()	(—)	()	()
	Total	56.00	_	_	_	_	56.00
		()	(—)	()	(—)	(—)	(—)
(b)	Dividend Paid						
	Ashwin C. Shroff				0.86	_	0.86
	At t O Ob t	()	(—)	()	(0.43)	()	(0.43)
	Atul G. Shroff				0.59		0.59
	Karting O. Chart	(—)	()	()	(0.29)	()	(0.29)
	Kantisen C. Shroff					0.53	0.53
	Ravi A. Shroff	(<u>—)</u>	(—)	()	()	(0.27)	(0.27)
	navi A. Siliüli					0.56	0.56
	Dilip G. Bhatia	(—)	(—)	()	(—)	(0.28) 1.04	(0.28) 1.04
	Dilip G. Briatia				()	(0.48)	(0.48)
	Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited	(—)	(—)	18.90	()	(0.40)	18.90
	Anshul opecially Molecules Elithied	/\	 ()	(9.45)		()	(9.45)
	Utkarsh Chemicals Private Limited		<u> </u>	10.34	()		10.34
	Ottaisii Oiloiniouis i IIvato Emitto	/ <u></u> \	()	(3.88)	(—)	()	(3.88)
	Others		0.32	6.27	0.17	1.54	8.30
		(—)	(0.16)	(3.18)	(0.09)	(0.74)	(4.17)
	Total		0.32	35.51	1.62	3.67	41.12
		(—)	(0.16)	(16.51)	(0.81)	(1.77)	(19.25)
(c)	Transfer of Book Debts						
	Excel Crop Care Limited	_	_	_			_
		(—)	(—)	(2,69.16)	(—)	()	(2,69.16)
	Total		_				_
		()	(—)	(2,69.16)	()	()	(2,69.16)
(d)	Sale of Fixed Assets	*******					
-	Excel Crop Care Limited	_	-	2.94		-	2.94
		(—)	(—)	()	()	()	()
	Total			2.94	-		2.94
		()	()	()	(<u>·</u>)	. ()	()
4.	OUTSTANDINGS AS AT THE BALANCE SHEET DATE						
(a)	Amounts Receivable/Recoverable in kind (Net)						
	Excel Crop Care Limited			7,68.03	_		7,68.03
		(—)	()	(11,73.87)	(—)	()	(11,73.87)
	Others		52.35	77.48			1,29.83
		()	(0.10)	(1,25.84)	(—)	()	(1,25.94)
	Total	_	52.35	8,45.51		_	8,97.86
		()	(0.10)	(12,99.71)	()	(—)	(12,99.81)

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T'— (Contd.)
NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

(Rs. in lacs)

Sr. No.	Nature of Transactions	Subsidiary Company	Associate Companies	Other Enterprises	Key Mgmt. Personnel	Relatives of Key Mgmt. Personnel	Total
(b)	Advance/Loans Recoverable						
	Kamaljyot Investments Limited	2,15.00		_			2,15.00
		(1,59.00)	(—)	()	()	(—)	(1,59.00)
	Total	2,15.00		_		_	2,15.00
		(1,59.00)	()	()	(—)	(—)	(1,59.00)
(c)	Amount Payable (Net)						
	Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited	_		3.51	_		3.51
		()	(—)	()	()	(—)	(—)
	Good Rasayan Limited			21.51	_	_	21.51
		()	(—)	(8.74)	(—)	(—)	(8.74)
	Agrocel Industries Limited	_	_	7.52	_	-	7.52
		()	(—)	(18.86)	()	()	(18.86)
	Others		_	0.12			0.12
		(—)	()	(0.88)	(—)	(—)	(0.88)
	Total			32.66	_	_	32.66
		()	(—)	(28.48)	()	(—)	(28.48)
5.	GUARANTEE GIVEN IN RESPECT OF LOANS TAKEN BY THIRD PARTY						
(a)	Amount of Guarantee						
	Excel Crop Care Limited	— (—)	— (—)	(83,79.00)	— (—)	()	(83,79.00)
	Total		<u> </u>	(83,79.00)	— ()	— (—)	(83,79.00)
(b)	Balance as on Date of Balance Sheet	\	()	(00,10.00)		\	(00,10.00)
(~)	Excel Crop Care Limited						
	Exact crop data cirritad	(—)	()	(65,77.36)	(—)	()	(65,77.36)
	Total			(00,71.00)			(00,17.00)
•	15.00	(—)	()	(65,77.36)	(—)	()	(65,77.36)
6	GUARANTEE GIVEN BY THIRD PARTY IN RESPECT OF LOANS TAKEN BY THE COMPANY		()	(00), 1100)			
(a)	Amount of Guarantee						
	Excel Crop Care Limited						
		()	()	(75,00.00)	()	()	(75,00.00)
	Total			_			
		(—)	()	(75,00.00)	(—)	()	(75,00.00)
(b)	Balance as on Date of Balance Sheet	` /		1		' '	
	Excel Crop Care Limited	_	_	_		_	_
		(—)	/ ()	(50,97.66)	(—)	(—)	(50,97.66)
	Total						
		(—)	()	(50,97.66)	()	()	(50,97.66)

(Figures in brackets relate to the Previous Year)

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T'- (Contd.)

NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

17. Foreign exchange derivatives and exposures outstanding as at the Balance Sheet date:

Nat	ure of	Instrument	Currency	As at March 31, 2009 (in Rs. lacs)	As at March 31, 2009 Foreign Currency Value (in lacs)	As at March 31, 2008 (in Rs. lacs)	As at March 31, 2008 Foreign Currency Value (in lacs)
(a)	Forw	vard contract – Buy for Hedging Purpose	USD	_	8.76	_	_
(b)	Un-h	nedged Foreign Currency Exposure on:					
	(i)	Payables	GBP	21.34	0.30	25.69	0.32
			USD	5,24.50	10.29	7,16.13	18.43
			AUSD	_		4.87	0.13
	(ii)	Receivables	EUR	1,34.24	1.99	1,36.91	2.17
			USD	16,84.08	33.09	3,50.52	8.80
	(iii)	Loans	USD	9,09.38	17.84	4,81.80	12,09
	(iv)	Interest/Other Expenses	USD		-	35.65	0.89
	(v)	Bank Balances	USD	19.01	0.37	14.87	0.37

18.1 Excise duty on sales amounting to **Rs. 20,00.78 lacs** (Previous Year: Rs 22,47.40 lacs) has been reduced from sales in Profit & Loss Account and excise duty on increase/decrease in stock amounting to **Rs. 41.15 lacs** (Previous Year: Rs 45.37 lacs) has been considered as expense in Schedule 'Q'.

19. The Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as under:

Name of the entity	Wexsam Limited				
	As at March 31, 2009 (in lacs)	As at March 31, 2008 (in lacs)			
Country of Incorporation	Hong Kong				
Percentage Ownership interest	33.33%				
Assets	*	18.96			
Liabilities	*	0.30			
Income	*				
Expenses	*	1.48			

* In respect of Wexsam Limited, Hong Kong, the accounts for the year ending March 31 2009 are under preparation and accordingly, the proportionate interest of the Company in the said jointly controlled entity has not been disclosed.

As at March 31, 2009 (in lacs)

20. Details of Loan given to Subsidiary Company:

Kamaljyot Investments Limited

2,15.00

Balance as at 31st March, 2009

(Previous Year: Rs. 1,59 lacs)

Maximum amount outstanding during the year Rs. 2,15 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 1,59 lacs)

There is no repayment schedule in respect of this loan.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

21.	Operating Leases		
	Office premises and godowns are obtained on operating leases for various tenors. None of the operating leases are renewable. There is no escalation clause in the lease agreements/arrangements. There are no restrictions imposed by lease agreements/arrangements.		
		2008-09 (Rs. in lacs)	2007-0 (Rs. in lacs
	(i) Lease payments for the year	18.83	21.9
	(ii) Sub-lease payments received during the year	Nil	N
	(iii) Minimum lease payments as at 31st March		
	(a) Not later than one year	8.13	13.1
	(b) Later than one year but not later than five years	14.52	6.5
	(c) Later than five years	Nil	٨
	The company has leased out its office premises and other assets on operating leases for various tenors. There is no escalation clause in the lease agreements/arrangements There are no restrictions imposed by lease agreements/arrangements.		
		2008-09 (Rs. in lacs)	2007-0 (Rs. in lac
	There are no uncollectible minimum lease payments receivable at the Balance Sheet date. (Previous Year: Nil)		
	Future Minimum Lease payments		
	(a) Not later than one year	91.80	99.0
	(b) Later than one year but not later than five years	3,67.20	3,96.0
	(c) Later than five years	Nil	1

Chartered Accountants.

per SUDHIR SONI

Partner

Membership No. 41870

Place : Mumbai, Date : 28th May, 2009

A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director

S. R. POTDAR Executive Director KAILAS DABHOLKAR Vice President-Finance and Taxation

U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson

V. K. PARMAR Secretary

Place : Mumbai, Date : 28th May, 2009

BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND COMPANY'S GENERAL BUSINESS PROFILE

l.	Registration Details:			
	(a) Registration No.:		11807	
	(b) State Code:		11	
	(c) Balance Sheet Date:		31-03-2009	
II.	Capital raised during the year:		(Rs. in Thousands)	
	Public Issue	Rights Issue		
	Nil	Nil		
	Bonus Issue	Private Placement		
	Nil	Nil		
III.	Position of Mobilisation and Deployment of Funds:			
			(Rs. in Thousands)	
	(a) Total Liabilities		1,821,596	
	(b) Total Assets		1,821,596	
	(c) Sources of Funds:			
	(i) Paid-up Capital		54,528	
	(ii) Reserves and Surplus		912,796	
	(iii) Secured Loans .		478,475	
	(iv) Unsecured Loans and Deferred Payment Liabilities		273,875	
	(v) Deferred Tax Liability (Net)		101,922	
	(d) Application of Funds:			
	(i) Net Fixed Assets		1,065,045	
	(ii) Intangible Assets		13,211	
	(iii) Investments		99,749	
	(iv) Net Current Assets		643,591	
	: (v) Miscellaneous Expenditure (vi) Accumulated Losses		Nil Nil	
			MII	
IV.	Performance of the Company:		0.400.075	
	(a) Turnover (Gross Revenue)		2,496,275	
	(b): Total Expenditure		2,482,567	
	(c) Profit Before Tax		13,708	
	(d) Profit After Tax		8,106	
	(e) Earning Per Share: (Rs.) (f) Dividend Rate %		0.40 10%	
			10 %	
V.	Generic names of Three Principal Products:			
	I.T.C. Code	Name of the Product		
	(i) 2920.90.90	DIETHYL THIO PHOSPHORYL CHLOR	RIDE	
	(ii) ₁ 2813.90.90	PHOSPHOROUS PENTASULPHIDE		
	(iii) 2942.00.90	HYDROXY ETHYLEDENE DIPHOSPHO	ONIC ACID	
	1	A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director	U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson	
		S. R. POTDAR Executive Director	KAILAS DABHOLKAR Vice President-Finance and Taxation	V. K. PARMAI Secretary
		Place : Mumbai, Date : 28th May, 2009		

AUDITORS' REPORT

TO, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, EXCEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

- 1. We have audited the attached consolidated balance sheet of Excel Industries Group, as at March 31, 2009, and also the consolidated profit and loss account and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Excel Industries' management and have been prepared by the management on the basis of separate financial statements and other financial information regarding components. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We did not audit the financial statements of certain subsidiaries, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 18.96 lacs as at March 31, 2008, the total revenue of Rs. 0.05 lac for the year then ended. These financial statements and other financial information have been audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion is based solely on the report of other auditors.
- 4. We report that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Excel Industries' management in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standards (AS) 21, Consolidated Financial Statements, Accounting Standards (AS) 23, Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements and Accounting Standard (AS) 27, Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures notified pursuant to the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, except for our comments in paragraph 5 below.
- 5. Effect of investment in associate companies on the financial position and operating results of the Group, as required by Accounting Standard (AS) 23, 'Accounting for Investment in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statement' and effect of proportionate interest in Jointly Controlled Entity on the financial position and operating results of the Group, as required by AS 27 'Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures' have not been considered in the consolidated financial statements. (Refer Note No. 1(d) and 6 in Schedule 'T'). We are unable to comment on the impact if the non-inclusion of effect of investment in associate companies and proportionate interest in joint venture on the financial statement and operating results of the group. Our audit report on the consolidated financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2008 was qualified in respect of effect of investment in associate companies on the financial statement and operating results of the group.
- 6. Except for the matter stated in paragraph 5 above, based on our audit and on consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the components, and to the best of our

information and according to the explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the attached consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- (a): in the case of the consolidated balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the Excel Industries' Group as at March 31, 2009;
- (b) in the case of the consolidated profit and loss account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
- (c) in the case of the consolidated cash flow statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For S. V. GHATALIA & ASSOCIATES,

Chartered Accountants

per SUDHIR SONI

Partner

Membership No. 41870

Mumbai.

28th May, 2009

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2009

รดบ	JRCES OF FUNDS		Schedule	(Rs. in lacs	As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)
) .	SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS:					
	(a) Capital		'A'	5,45.28	1	5,45.28
	(b) Reserves and Surplus		'B'	91,87.22		92,31.04
	,				97,32.50	97,76.32
2.	LOAN FUNDS:					
	(a) Secured Loans (b) Unsecured Loans		,D,	47,84.75 27,38.75		56,33.22 17,25.63
	(b) Griodalid Edarid		J	27,00.70	75,23.50	73,58.85
i.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET) (Refer Note No. 16 of Schedule 'T')				10,19.29	
	(neter Note No. 10 of Schedule 1)	TOTAL			182,75.29	9,93.79
		TOTAL			=======	101,20.30
	PLICATION OF FUNDS		15.			
	FIXED ASSETS: (a) Gross Block		'E'	91170 5	,	207,24.21
	(b) Less: Depreciation			214,76.56 109,45.93		100,66.49
	(c) Net Block			105,30.63		106,57.72
	(d) Capital Work-in-Progress			1,22.06		3,20.54
					106,52.69	109,78.26
	INTANGIBLE ASSETS		'F'		1,32.11	1,94.75
	INVESTMENTS		'G'		12,55.38	14,11.33
	CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES:					
	(a) Inventories		'H'	36,18.27		32,58.31
	(b) Sundry Debtors(c) Cash and Bank Balances		'l' 'J'	55,55.91 1,88.94		63,75.75 1,56.01
	(d) Interest accrued and due		Ü	1.5		5.97
	(e) Other Current Assets		'K'	4,03.5	1	4,12.94
	(f) Loans and Advances		'Ľ	15,97.49		14,45.87
				113,65.70		116,54.85
	LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS: (a) Liabilities		'M'	40,20.13	,	49,60.25
	(b) Provisions		. 'N'	40,20.13 11,10.40		11,49.98
	· ·			51,30.59	_ i	61,10.23
	NET CURRENT ASSETS				62,35.11	55,44.62
		TOTAL			182,75.29	181,28.96
	NOTES ON ACCOUNTS		'T'		=	
he	schedules referred to above and notes to accounts form an	integral part	of the Balance S	neet.	······································	
s p	per our report of even date.					
	S. V. GHATALIA & ASSOCIATES,		0.00====			
chai	artered Accountants.		.C. SHROFF hairman & Manag	aina Director	U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson	
	SUDHIR SONI		~	g 21100101		
	<i>tner</i> mbership No. 41870		R. POTDAR recutive Director		KAILAS DABHOLKAR Vice President-Finance and Taxation	V. K. PARMAR Secretary
'lac	ce : Mumbai,	Pi	ace : Mumbai,			
	e :28th May, 2009		ate : 28th May, 2	009		

CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2009

	Schedule	(Rs. in lacs	Current Year (Rs. in tacs)	Previous Year (Rs. in lacs)
NCOME Sale of Products Less': Excise Duty		251,19.96 20,00.78		238,12.20 22,47.40
,		,	231,19.12	215,64.80
Processing Charges Other Income from Operations	'0'		9,63.29 6,40.80	9,21.74 4,16.18
Other Income	'ρ'		2,47.19	2,35.85
			249,70.40	231,38.57
XPENDITURE Magnifesturing and Other Evanges	,Ø.	232,71.8	A .	205,09.91
Manufacturing and Other Expenses (Increase)/Decrease in Stocks	'R'	(3,71.1		49.99
Depreciation/Amortisation Interest	'S'	10,02.99 9,61.3	9	9,52.55 10,26.16
	3	3,01.3	248,65.11	225,38.61
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION			1,05,29	5,99.96
.ess : Provision for Taxation:			,	
Current Tax Minimum Alternative Tax Entitlement		7.4 (7.0		61.20 (60.00)
Wealth tax		2.0	o´ l	2.00
Deterred Tax Fringe Benefit Tax		25.5 28.5		1,39.78 30.00
,go Sononi Tax			56.42	1,72.98
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION BUT BEFORE PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS			48.87	4,26.98
ldd/(Less) [!] : a) Prior Period Adjustments (Net)		(30.3	4)	(29.26)
b) (Short)/Excess Provision for Taxation for earlier years		`(6.5	7)	3.23
c) Share of Loss in Associate Company d) Debenture Redemption Reserve written back		(0.5	9) -	64.67
,			(37.50)	38.64
NET PROFIT			11.37	4,65.62
Balance brought forward from previous year .ess: Reduction in Reserves on non-consideration of proportionate inter	est	12,69.2	5	12,31.23
in Joʻint Venture		(5.8		
AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION Less: Appropriations			12,86.45	16,96.85
(a) Proposed Dividend		54.5		1,09.06
(b) Tax on Distributed Profits (c) Transfer to General Reserve		9.2 1,00.0		18.54 3,00.00
(6)			1,63.80	4,27.60
Balance carried to Balance Sheet			11,22.65	12,69.25
			Rúpees	Rupees
ARNING PER SHARE Consolidated Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share			0.10	3.68
Refer Note No. 13 in Schedule 'T')				
Face Value per share (Rs.) NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	'T'		5.00	5.00
The schedules referred to above and notes to accounts form an integral (part of the Profit and	Loss Account.	. 	
As per our report of even date.				
For S. V. GHATALIA & ASSOCIATES,				
Chartered Accountants.	A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Manag	aina Director	U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson	
per SUDHIR SONI	Unanman & Widha	Jud Duerioi	·	
Partner Mambarship No. 41970	S. R. POTDAR		KAILAS DABHOLKAR	V. K. PARMAF
Membership No. 41870	Executive Director		Vice President-Finance and Taxation	Secretary
Place : Mumbai,	Place : Mumbai,			
Date : 28th, May, 2009	Date : 28th May, 2	000		

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2009

	(Rs. in lacs)	For the year ended 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)	For the year ended 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Net Profit before Tax and Extraordinary Items		1,05.29		5,99.96
Adjustments for :				
Depreciation/Amortisation of Intangible Assets	10,02.99		9,52.55	
Sundry Debit Balances Written Off	_		3.00	
Loss/(Profit) on sale of Fixed Assets	19.00		(1.30)	
Loss/(Profit) on sale of Investments	63.97		(2.08)	
Contribution/Provision for Gratuity/Leave Encashments	3,72.86		2,60.71	
Assets written off	20.47	ľ	18.39	
Provision for Doubtful Debts	6,61.32		1,52.63	
Sundry Credit Balances written back	(23.13)		(3.00)	
Provision for Diminution in value of long-term investments (Net)	65.49		4.66	
Provision for Diminution in value of investments written back	(63.97)		_	
Interest received	(19.14)		(37.01)	
Dividend Received	(1,22.13)	İ	(84.71)	
Manufacturing Expenses Capitalised	(69.87)	Į.	(3,91.72)	
Interest paid	9,61.38		10,26.16	
Exchange Difference relating to Investing/Financing activities	(1,62.28)		(19.40)	
Exchange Difference relating to Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	(2.78)		(1.61)	
Reduction in Reserves on non-consideration of interest in Joint Venture	5.83	1		
Share of Loss in Associate Company	0.59	[_	
Excess Provision for depreciation	(0.46)		(0.08)	
Short Provision for depreciation		ļ	0.30	
Short/(Excess) Provision for other items (Net)	(86.41)		24.91	
. ,		26,23.73		19,02.40
Operating Profit before working capital changes		27,29.02		25,02.36
Adjustments for:		27,29.02		23,02.30
Trade and other receivables & Loans & Advances	(31.96)		(9,18.01)	
Inventories	(3,59.96)		38.94	
Trade Payables & other liabilities	(3,39.90)		3,03.62	
naue rayables & other nabilities	(11,10.00)	(45.50.55)		/F 75 15
		(15,08.55)		(5,75.45
Cash generated from Operations:		12,20.47		19,26.91
Interest paid	9,29.75		10,18.93	
Direct taxes paid	1,12.51		(56.84)	
		10,42.26		9,62.09
Cash flow before extraordinary items		1,78.21		9,64.82
Prior Period Adjustments (Other than Taxation)		(30.34)		(29.26
Net cash from Operating Activities (A)		1,47.87		9,35.56

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2009 (Contd.)

,,,,,	ISOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT <i>(Contd.)</i>		(Rs. in lacs)	For the year ended 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)	For the year ended 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)
3.	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(ns. iii iacs)	(ns. iii iacs)	(115. 111 1405)	(113. III Iaus)
٠.	Purchase of fixed assets			(6,18.20)		(13,49.79
	Sale of fixed assets			34.27		27.77
	Purchase of Investments			(88.05)		(1,90.78
	Sale of Investments			2,05.20		1,33.99
						72.00
	Sundry Loans returned/(given) Interest received			(1.52)		
				33.02		1,35.52
	Dividend received			1,22.13		84.71
	Net Cash used in Investing Activities	(B)		(3,13.15)		(10,86.58
3.	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES			!		
	Proceeds from borrowings (Net)			3,26.93		97.26
	Dividend Paid			(1,10.18)		(61.66
	Tax on distributed Profits			(18.54)		(9.27
	Net cash used Financing Activities	(C)		1,98.21		26.33
	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	(A+B+C)		32.93		(1,24.69
	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of th	iê year		1,56.01		2,80.70
	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	r		1,88.94		1,56.01
	Components of cash and cash equivalents.			0.07		0.54
	 Cash on hand Bank Balances in India: 			0.27		2.54
	With Scheduled Banks:					•
	(i) In Unclaimed Dividend Accounts*			11.33		12.36
	(ii) In Current Accounts			1,02.19		1,36.05
	(iii) In Fixed Deposits Accounts			73.00		
	(iv) In Margin Money Accounts			2.15		2.15
	Bank Balances outside India:					2.91
	s. Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun			1,88.94		1,56.01
	*These balances are not available for use by the Co	mpany as they re	present corresponding unp	•		,,,,
As p	per our attached Report of even date					
_						
	S. V. GḤATALIA & ASSOCIATES,		A C CUDOEE	II A OUDOS	·r	
∪∏a.	rtered Accountants.		A. C. SHROFF <i>Chairman & Managing Dire</i>	U. A. SHROF	t ce Chairperson	
	SUDHIR SONI			LAUGUITO TIC	o onanpordon	
Part. Mer	<i>ner</i> nbership No. 41870		S. R. POTDAR Executive Director	KAILAS DAB Vice Presider and Taxation	nt-Finance	V. K. PARMA Secretary
Plac	e : Mumbai,	i	Place : Mumbai,			
Date	e : 28th May, 2009		Date : 28th May, 2009			
	· ·					

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

CAP	IEDULE 'A' ITAL Iorised:		As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31s' March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)
	0,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each		19,00.00	19,00.00
	3,50,000 11% Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs.10/- each		85.00	85.00
	3,00,000 Unclassified Shares of Rs. 5/- each		15.00	15.00
			20,00.00	20,00.00
Issu	ed, Subscribed and Paid-up:			
1,09	9,05,630 (Previous Year: 1,09,05,630) Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each fully paid-up		5,45.28	5,45.28
	TOTAL ·		5,45.28	5,45.28
RES	IEDULE 'B' ERVES AND SURPLUS	(Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31s March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)
1.	Capital Reserve:			0.01
	(a) Profit on repurchase of Debentures(b) Capital Redemption Reserve	0.01		0.01
	(c) Government Grants/Subsidies	0.02		0.02
	(c) Government Grants/Substitles	70.00	}	70.00
			70.03	70.03
2.	Share Premium Account		1,81.08	1,81.08
3.	General Reserve:		Ī	
	Balance as per last Balance Sheet	77,04.07	1	75,31.50
	Less: Provision for Retirement Benefits [Net of Deferred Tax of Nil (Previous Year: Rs. 65.62 lacs)]			1,27.43
		77,04.07		74,04.07
	Add: Transferred from Profit and Loss Account	1,00.00		3,00.00
			78,04.07	77,04.07
4.	Debenture Redemption Reserve:		1	·
	Balance as per last Balance Sheet			64.67
	Less: Transferred to Profit and Loss Account	_		64.67
			_	
õ.	Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Account:			
	Balance as per last Balance Sheet	(2.78)		(1.17)
	Add: Arisen during the year			(1.61)
	Less: Reduction in Reserves on non-consideration of Joint Venture	(2.78)	1	
			-	(2.78)
3.	Share of Retained Earnings in Associate Company:		9.39	9.39
7.	Profit and Loss Account		11,22.65	12,69.25
	TOTAL		91,87.22	92,31.04

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

	EDULÉ 'C' URED LOANS		As at 31st March, 2009	As at 31s March, 2008
		(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)
1.	Debentures: Nil / Provious Voor:15\ arivetalu placed 19 359/. Cogurad Padasmahla		ļ	
	Nil (Previous Year:15) privately placed 12.25% Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures of Rs. 25,87,000 each fully paid-up			1,29.35
	Less: Redeemed during the year			1,29.35
				_
2.	From Banks:		İ	0.00.0
	(a) On Working Capital Demand Loan Accounts (b) On Cash Credit Accounts	9,99.97 28,68.72		9,99.97 27,70.46
	(b) On Cash Credit Accounts (c) On Term Loan Accounts	8,87.50		18,37.50
	(d) Under Vehicle Finance	5.46	[12.18
	(Refer Note Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 given below)		47,61.65	56,20.1
3.	From Others:		,	
•	(a) Under Vehicle Finance (Refer Note No. 2 given below)		23.10	13.11
	TOTAL		47,84.75	56,33.22
	Notes: 1. Loans from Bariks on Cash Credit and Working Capital Demand Loan Accounts		ł	
	are secured by hypothecation of all tangible movable assets, both present and		j	
	future, including stock of raw materials, finished goods, goods-in-process,			
	stores, book debts etc. and is secured by a second charge on the fixed assets at Roha and Lote Parshuram.		}	
	2. Term Loan under Vehicle Finance from HDFC Bank Limited amounting to			
	Rs. 5.46 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 12.18 lacs) and from Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited amounting to Rs. 23.10 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 13.11 lacs)			
	range clinical amounting to 113, 23,10 facts (Frevious real, 48, 13,11 facts) respectively are secured by hypothecation of the vehicles acquired by utilising			
	the said loans.		Ì	
	3. Term Loans from AXIS Bank Limited and Bank of India amounting to Rs. 5,75.00 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 12,75.00 lacs) and Rs. 3,12.50 lacs		İ	
	(Previous Year: Rs. 5,62.50 lacs) respectively, are secured by a pari passu			
	first charge on all movable fixed assets, both present and future, and is			
	secured by a mortgage of immovable properties, both present and future, of its units situated at Roha and Lote Parshuram. The Term Loan from			
	AXIS Bank Limited includes an amount of Rs. 2,00.00 lacs (Previous Year:			
	Rs. 4,00.00 lacs) which is further secured by Equitable mortgage by way of deposit of Title Deeds in respect of immovable property of the Company			
	situated at 917 - 918, Tulsiani Chambers, Mumbai.		1	
	4. The aforesaid charges are exclusive of book debts and stocks which are			
	charged in favour of the Company's bankers for securing borrowings for working capital requirements.			
	5. The aforesaid charges on the assets at Roha and Lote Parshuram shall rank			
	pari passu inter-se amongst AXIS Bank Limited and Bank of India.			
SCH	iEDNĘE .D.		As at 31st March, 2009	As at 31: March, 200
UNS	SECURED LOANS	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs
1.	Fixed Deposits		0.57.55	7.40.0
2.	[Répayable within one year: Rs. 4,70.98 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 38.37 lacs)] Short Term Loans:		9,67.65	7,43.8
۷.	(a) From Banks	13,46.10		4,81.8
	(b) From Companies	4,25.00		5,00.0
			17,71.10	9,81.80
	TOTAL		27,38.75	17,25.63
	TOTAL		21,00.70	

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

		GROSS	BLOCK (AT COS	T OR VALUATION	0		DEPRECIATION/AN	ORTISATION		NET BLO	CK
Sr. No.	Description of Assets	As on 1st April, 2008	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	As on 31st March, 2009	As on 1st April, 2008	Deductions/ Adjustments	Provided during the year	As on 31st March, 2009	As on 31st March, 2009	As or 31st March 2008
Ī	LAND-FREEHOLD	1,48.98			1,48.98	-	***		-1	1,48.98	1,48.98
II	LAND-LEASEHOLD (***)	2,84.71		_	2,84.71	33.44	_	4.53 *	37.97	2,46.74	2,51.27
Ш	BUILDINGS	21,55.75	34.39		21,90.14	5,43.97	_	57.10	6,81.07	15,89.07	16,11.78
IV	PLANT AND MACHINERY	156,89.51	7,43.03	1,16.01	163,16.53	77,39.44	62.87	7,52.36	84,28.93	78,87.60	79,50.07
٧	DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENTS	8,02.19	35.73		8,37.92	5,96.13		54.52	6,50.65	1,87.27	2,06.06
VI	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS	4,92.28	2.27	0.64	4,93.91	2,87.55	0.61	26.02	3,12.96	1,80.95	2,04.73
VII	LABORATORY EQUIPMENTS	2,35.96	2.98		2,38.94	2,14.51	0.47	5.72	2,19.76	19.18	21.45
VIII	FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND OFFICE EQUIPMENTS	6,64.42	31.42	_	6,95.84	4,78.52	-	34.33	5,12.85	1,82.99	1,85.90
IX	VEHICLES	2,42.86	36.63	17.54	2,61.95	1,68.26	13.01	21.39	1,76.64	85.31	74.60
Х	TECHNICAL BOOKS	7.55	0.10		7.64	4.67		0.43	5.10	2.54	2.88
	TOTAL	207,24.21	8,86.55	1,34.19	214,76.56	100,66.49	76.96@	9,56.40	109,45.93	105,30.63	106,57.72
	PREVIOUS YEAR :	191,81.87	17,97.97	1,98.29	207,81.55	92,77.20	1,54.92@	9,44.21 **	92,77.20		
	CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS									1,22.06	3,20.54
	(Refer Note No. 3 below)								TOTAL	106,52,69	109,78.20

- Mounts

 Amount written off in respect of Leasehold Land.

 Buildings include cost of shares in Co-operative Housing Societies Rs. 0.01 lac (Previous Year; Rs. 0.01 lac).

 Capital Work-in-Progress includes Advance for Capital Expenditure Rs. 1,06.36 tacs (Previous Year; Rs. 3,20.54 lacs).

 Includes Short Provision for Depreciation for earlier years Nit (Previous Year; Rs. 0.30 lac).

 Mounts Excess Provision for Depreciation for earlier years written back Rs. 0.46 lac (Previous Year; Rs. 0.08 lac).

 Mounts Excess Provision for Depreciation for earlier years written back Rs. 0.46 lac (Previous Year; Rs. 0.08 lac).

SCHEDULE 'F'

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

(Rs. in lacs)

		GR	IOSS AMOUNT				ΑM	MORTISATION			NET AM	OUNT
SR. DESCRIPTION OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS NO.	As on 1st April, 2008	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	Foreign Exchange 3 Adjustment	As at Bist March, 2009	As on 1st April, 2008	Deductions/ Adjustments	Provided during the year	Foreign Exchange Adjustment	Upto 31st March, 2009	As on 31st March, 2009	As on 31st March, 2008
1 Computer Software	1,86.34				1,86.34	7.64		46.59	_	54.23	1,32.11	1,78.70
2 Trademarks	7.00	-		_	7.00	7.00	_	_	_	7.00	_	_
3 Technical Know How	20.06	_	20.06	_		4.01	4.01					16.05
TOTAL	2,13.40		20.06		1,93.34	18.65	4.01	46.59		61.23	1,32.11	1,94.75
PREVIOUS YEAR	28.72	1,86.34	_	(1.66)	2,13.40	10.26	_	8.64	(0.25)	18.65		

INVE	EDULE 'G' ESTMENTS (AT COST)	(Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)
LON	G-TERM			
1.	IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (Unquoted)		1.34	1.34
2.	IN SHARES:			
į	(a) Quoted	6,78.80		6,15.74
	(b) Unquoted	7.25		7.25
1			6,86.05	6,22.99
3.	IN ASSOCIATE COMPANIES			
	Unquoted [Includes goodwill of Rs. 54.30 lacs (Previous Year: Rs. 36.39 lacs)]		2,71.55	2,47.14
4.	OTHER INVESTMENTS:			
	(a) Quoted			2,69.17
	(b) Unquoted	3,81.76		3,54.50
			3,81.76	6,23.67
			10,69.15	12,48.00
İ	Less: Provision for Diminution in value of Investments		85.32	83.81
	TOTAL		12,55.38	14,11.33
Note	200			
1.	ss. Aggregate of Quoted Investments:			
] "	Cost (Net of provision for diminution)		5,93.48	8,01,10
(Market Value		11,90.81	14,06.71
2.	Aggregate of Unquoted Investments:			
-	Cost		6,61.90	6,10.23
			•	

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

SCHEDULE 'H'		As at 31st	As at 31st
INVENTORIES	(De la Lace)	March, 2009	March, 2008
(Lower of cost or net realisable value)	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)
Stores and Spares (including Fuel)		3,09.42	2,53.51
2. Containers		71.82	66.30
3. Stock-in-Trade:			
(a) Finished Products (b) Semi-Finished Products	17,33.19		11,88.10
(b) Semi-Finished Products (c) Traded Goods	3,61.74 86.61		5,51.53 70.81
(d) Raw Materials (Including Stock-in-Transit Rs. 1,58.95 lacs			7 0.01
(Previous Year: Rs. 4,17.34 lacs)]	10,55.49		11,28.06
		32,37.03	29,38.50
TOTAL		36,18.27	32,58.31
SCHEDULE 'I'		As at 31st	As at 31st
		March, 2009	March, 2008
SUNDRY DEBTORS	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)
Unsecured (a) Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months:			
Considered Good	8,87.16		10,82.42
Considered Doubtful	10,15.81		3,57.99
!	19,02.97		14,40.41
Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts	10,15.81		3,57.99
		8,87.16	10,82.42
(b) Other Debts			
Considered Good		46,68.75	52,93.33
TOTAL		55,55.91	63,75.75
SCHEDULE 'J'		As at 31st	As at 31st March, 2008
CASH AND BANK BALANCES	(Rs. in lacs)	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)
1. Cash on hand	,	0.27	2.54
2. Bank Balances in India:			
With Scheduled Banks: (i) In Unclaimed Dividend Accounts	11.33		12.36
(ii) In Current Accounts (*)	1,02.19		1,36.05
(iii) In Fixed Deposit Accounts	73.00		_
(iv) In Margin Money Accounts	2.15		2.15
2 Del Delever state batte		1,88.67	1,50.56
3. Bank Balances outside India			2.91
TOTAL		1,88.94	1,56.01
* Includes Rs. 0.02 lac (Previous Year: Rs. 0.03 lac) being 50% share of interest in Joint Venture	:		
SCHEDÜLE 'K'		As at 31st	As at 31st
		March, 2009	March, 2008
OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)
Interest Receivable Export Benefits Receivable		4.58 2,99.40	14.00 2,40.67
Cxport betterns neceivable Income Tax Refund Receivable		2,99.40 85.94	2,40.67 1,26.26
4. Miscellaneous Receivables		5.59	19.40
5. Share Application Money		6.31	12.61
Unamortised Premium on Forward Contract		1.76	_
TOTAL		4,03.58	4,12.94

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

		As at 31st	As at 31s
LOANS AND ADVANCES	(Rs. in lacs)	March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)
Unsecured and Considered Good			
 Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received (*) 			
Considered Good	8,02.92		10,19.73
Considered Doubtful	21.00		17.50
	8,23.92		10,37.23
Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances	21.00		17.50
		8,02.92	10,19.73
2. Sundry Loans		23.52	22.00
3. Minimum Alternative Tax Credit Entitlement		84.00	77.00
4. Balance with Excise Authorities		5,28.95	1,69.38
5. Sundry Deposits		1,52.20	1,49.07
5. VAT Credit (Input) Receivable		5.90	8.69
TOTAL		15,97.49	14,45.87
		10,51.45	14,43.07
* Includes Rs. 0.30 lac (Previous Year: Rs. 0.26 lac) being 50% share of interest in Joint Venture			
SCHEDULE 'M'		As at 31st March, 2009	As at 31s March, 2008
LIABILITIES	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs
1. Acceptances		2,01.25	13,41.9
2. Sundry Creditors		32,73.31	32,81.94
3. Other Liabilities		1,23.74	90.60
4. Other Payables		2,38.30	1,72.62
5. Advances from Customers 6. Overdrawn Bank Balances		90.69	27.15 3.95
7. Investor Education and Protection Fund shall be credited by the following amounts, as and when due:		_	3.90
(a) Unclaimed Dividend	11.10		12.22
(b) Unclaimed Matured Deposits	9.10		8.82
		20.20	21.04
8. Interest accrued but not due on Loans		52.64	21.0
9. Advance against Proposed Sale of Shares		20.00	
TOTAL		40.20.13	49,60.25
TOTAL		40,20.13	45,00.23
SCHEDULE 'N'		As at 31st	As at 31s
PROVISIONS		March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs
Provision for Taxation less payment of taxes		3,56.30	4,49.73
2. Provision for FBT less payment of taxes		4.55	27.29
3. Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares		54.53	1,09.0
4. Provision for Tax on Distributed Profits		9.27	18.54
5. Provision for Gratuity		3,35.56	2,85.65
6. Provision for Retirement benefits		3,50.25	2,59.7
TOTAL		11,10.46	11,49.98

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

OTHER	DULE '0'		Current Year	Previous Year
	R INCOME FROM OPERATIONS		(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)
1.	Incentives on Exports		1,82.07	1,57.99
2.	Sales Tax/VAT Refund		41.07	_
3.	Diminution in the value of long-term investment written back		63.97	_
4.	(Short)/Excess Accruals written back (Net)		86.87	_
5.	Commission Received		15.09	13.31
3.	Royalty Income		69.99	64.20
7.	Sundry Credit Balances written back (Net)		23.13	5.70
3.	Profit on sale of Asset (Net)		_	9.63
9.	Miscellaneous Income		1,58.61	1,65.35
		TOTAL	6,40.80	4,16.18
	•			
	•			
	·			
	+			
			ł	
SCHE(DULE 'P'		Current Year	Previous Year
THEF	R INCOME		(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)
. 1	Income from Long-Term Investments (Gross)		1,24.44	98.56
2. 1	Interest on Income Tax Refund		3.72	3.89
B. 1	Interest on Loans, Deposits, etc. (Gross)		13.11	19.28
l. [Rent		1,05.92	1,12.04
j.	Profit on sale of Long term Investments (Net)		_	2.08
		TOTAL		
			2,47.19	2,35.85

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

MANUFACTURING AND OTHER EXPENSES 1 ARM WATERIALS CONSUMED: Opening Stock 4dt: Purchases 113,806.60 4dt: Purchases 113,806.60 4dt: Purchases 1123,32.54 110,55.49 111, 2. PURCHASES OF TRADED GOODS 4 495.38 3. CONTAINERS AND PACKING MATERIALS CONSUMED 5,70.14 PERSONNEL EXPENSES (a) Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Other Benefits (b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds 2,42.90 (c) Provision/Payment of Crabulty (d) Provision for other retirement benefits 1,72.95 (e) Wilding Expenses 32,58.59 28, 5. OPERATING AND OTHER EXPENSES. (a) Stores and Spares Consumed (b) Power and Fuel (c) Repairs to Mulchinery (e) Other Repairs (f) Processing Charges (g) Other Repairs (h) Rest of Suddhinery (h) Rest of Suddhinery (h) Rest of Suddhinery (h) Rest of Suddhinery (h) Rest of Suddhinery (h) Rest of Suddhinery (h) Rest of Suddhinery (h) Rates and Taxes (*) (h) Processing Charges (h) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents (h) Tavelling and Conveyance (h) Controlly and Domeyonce (h) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments (h) Societange Difference (Net) (h) Freight Dutwards and Forwarding Expenses (h) Discordus Fees 3.60 (h) Direct Expenses 65,42.62 (h) Other Expenses 65,42.65 (h) Other Expenses 11,15.68 11, 15.69 (h) Other Expenses 11,15.69 (h) Other Expenses 11,15.		EDULE 'Q'	(Rs. in lacs)	Current Year (Rs. in lacs)	Previous Ye (Rs. in lac
Department 11.2			,	` '	·
Add: Purchases 123,32.54 110.5 Less: Closing Stock 10,55.49 112. 2. PURCHASES OF TRADED GOODS 124,05.11 110.8 2. CONTAINERS AND PACKING MATERIALS CONSUMED 5,70.14 7,4 4. PERSONNEL EXPENSES: 3 Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Other Benefits 24,30.64 21,5 (b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds 2,42.90 2,2 (c) Provision Proprient of Tartuity 1,99.91 2,2 (d) Provision for other retirement benefits 1,72.95 1,2 (e) Welfare Expenses 2,12.19 32,58.59 5. OPERATING AND OTHER EXPENSES: 32,58.59 28.5 (a) Stores and Spares Consumed 1,81.05 1,6.0 (b) Power and Fuel 16,38.77 16.0 (c) Repairs to Buritoings 24.39 6.0 (d) Repairs to Machinery 6,89.00 6.1 (e) Other Rogairs 81.39 1 (f) Processing Charges 3,50.94 2,2 (g) Rent 18.83 1 (h) Ritas and Taxes (*) 54.23 1 <t< td=""><td>1.</td><td></td><td>44.00.00</td><td></td><td>44.54</td></t<>	1.		44.00.00		44.54
Less: Closing Stock					11,54.5
Less: Closing Stock		Auu, Tulonases			
124,05.11 110,0 124,05.11 110,0 124,05.11 110,0 124,05.11 110,0 124,05.11 110,0 124,05.11 110,0 124,05.13 124,		Less: Closing Stock		ŧ	11,28.0
2. PURCHASES OF TRADED GOODS 3. CONTAINERS AND PACKING MATERIALS CONSUMED 5.78.14 4. PERSONNEL EXPENSES: (a) Salaries, Wages, Bornus and Other Benefits (b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds 2.4.2.90 (c) Provision/Payment of Gratuity 1,99.91 2.0 (d) Provision for other retirement benefits 1,72.95 (e) Welflare Expenses 2,12.19 32,58.59 26. OPERATING AND OTHER EXPENSES: (a) Stores and Spares Consumed 1,81.05 (b) Power and Fuel (c) Repairs to Buildings 24.39 (d) Repairs to Buildings 24.39 (d) Repairs to Machinery 6,89.80 (e) Other Repairs (f) Processing Charges 3,50.94 (g) Rent 18.83 (h) Rates and Taxes (**) (i) Insurance Charges (ii) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents (ii) Travelling and Conveyance (iii) Travelling and Conveyance (iii) Travelling and Conveyance (ivi) Commission on Sales to expert the off (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminition in value of Long-term Investments (ivi) Provision for Diminitio		LESS. Glosing Stock	10,00.45	124.05.11	
3. CONTAINERS AND PACKING MATERIALS CONSUMED 4. PERSONNEL EXPENSES: (a) Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Other Benefits (b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds (c) Provision/Payment of Grabuity (d) Provision for other retirement benefits (e) Welfare Expenses (a) Stores and Spares Consumed (b) Power and Fuel (c) Repairs to Buildings (d) Pepairs to Buildings (e) Other Repairs (d) Processing Charges (e) Other Repairs (f) Processing Charges (g) Rent (h) Rates and Taxes (**) (i) Insurance Charges (i) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents (ii) Travelling and Conveyance (iii) Commission on Sales (iii) Travelling and Conveyance (iv) Charges (iv) Descent of Sales (iv) Charges (iv) Descent of Sales (iv) Charges (iv) Descent of Sales (iv) Charges (iv)	_	DUDQUAGEQ OF TRADER GOODS			
4. PERSONNEL EXPENSES: (a) Salaries, Wages, Banus and Other Benefits (b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds (c) Provision/Payment of Gratuity (d) Provision for other retrement benefits (e) Waltare Expenses 2,12.19 32,58.59 28. 5. OPERATING AND OTHER EXPENSES: (a) Stores and Spares Consumed 1,81.05 (b) Power and Fuel 16,38.77 16,4 (c) Repairs to Buildings 24.39 (d) Repairs to Buildings 24.39 (d) Repairs to Machinery 6,89.80 (e) Other Repairs 10) Processing Charges (g) Rent 10) Rates and Taxes (*) 10) Insurance Charges (k) Discount on Sales (l) Travelling and Conveyance 1,22.02 (m) Charity and Donations 7,01 (n) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off (e) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (g) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (h) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (g) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (h) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (h) Discount on Toling Term Investments (h) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (h) Discound for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments (h) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (h) Discounds and Forwarding Expenses (h) Directors Fees (h) Other Expenses 14,15.58 11, 15.58 12, 15.58 13, 15.58 14, 15.58 15, 15.59 24.39 24.39 24.39 24.39 24.39 24.39 25, 12.19 26.19.99 27.11 28, 13.05 29, 13.05 20, 13				i	4,69.0
(a) Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Other Benefits (b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds (c) Provision/Payment of Gratuity (d) Provision for other retirement benefits (e) Welfare Expenses 2,12.19 32,58.59 28. 5. OPERATING AND OTHER EXPENSES: (a) Stores and Spares Consumed (b) Power and Fuel (c) Repairs to Buildings 24.39 (d) Repairs to Machinery (e) Other Repairs (f) Processing Charges (g) Rent (h) Rates and Taxes (*) (i) Insurance Charges (ii) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents (j) Discount on Sales (j) Travelling and Conveyance (m) Charity and Donations (r) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off (e) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term lievestments (g) Assets written off (g) Assets written off (g) Assets written of to Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term lievestments (w) Directors Fees (w) Directors Fees (y) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Control Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Control Sales (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Asset	3.	CONTAINERS AND PACKING MATERIALS CONSUMED		5,70.14	7,43.
(b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds (c) Provision/Payment of Gratuity (d) Provision for other retirement benefits (e) Weltare Expenses (2,12.19 32,58.59 28.5 OPERATING AND OTHER EXPENSES: (a) Stores and Spares Consumed 1,81.05 (b) Power and Fuel (c) Repairs to Buildings 24.39 (d) Repairs to Machinery 6,89.80 (e) Other Repairs (f) Processing Charges (g) Rent 1,82.3 (h) Rates and Taxes (*) (i) Insurance Charges (ii) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents (iii) Travelling and Conveyance (iii) Charily and Donations (iii) Charily and Donations (iv) Charily and Donations (iv) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (iv) Provision for Doubt	4.	PERSONNEL EXPENSES:			
(c) Provision/Payment of Gratuity (d) Provision for other retirement benefits (e) Welfare Expenses 2,12.19 32,58.59 28,7 32,58.59 28,7 32,58.59 28,7 32,58.59 28,7 32,58.59 28,7 32,58.59 28,7 32,58.59 28,7 32,58.59 28,7 32,58.59 28,7 32,58.59 28,7 32,58.59 33,50.94 32,58.59 32,58.59		(a) Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Other Benefits	24,30.64		21,90.4
(d) Provision for other retirement benefits (e) Welfare Expenses 2,12.19 32,58.59 28. 5. OPERATING AND OTHER EXPENSES: (a) Stores and Spares Consumed 1,81.05 (b) Power and Fuel 16,38.77 16,6 (c) Repairs to Buildings 24.39 (d) Repairs to Machinery 5,89.80 (e) Other Repairs (f) Processing Charges 3,50.94 2,1 (g) Rent 18.83 (h) Rates and Taxes (*) 1 Insurance Charges (i) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents 88.32 (k) Discount on Sales (i) Travelling and Conveyance 1,22.02 (m) Charity and Donations (n) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off (o) Provision for Doubtlul Debts/Advances (a) Assets wilten off (b) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (c) Exchange Difference (Net) (d) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) (v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (v) Other Expenses 11,15.58 11,15		(b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds	2,42.90		2,21.
(e) Welfare Expenses 2,12.19 32,58.59 28.5 32,58.59 28.5 32,58.59 28.5 32,58.59 3		(c) Provision/Payment of Gratuity	1,99.91		2,03.0
32,58.59 28.6		(d) Provision for other retirement benefits	1,72.95	İ	57.0
5. OPERATING AND OTHER EXPENSES: (a) Stores and Spares Consumed		(e) Welfare Expenses	2,12.19		1,70.
(a) Stores and Spares Consumed (b) Power and Fuel (c) Repairs to Buildings (d) Repairs to Machinery (e) Other Repairs (f) Processing Charges (g) Rent (h) Rates and Taxes (*) (i) Insurance Charges (ii) Insurance Charges (iii) Insurance Charges (iv) Discount on Sales (iv) Travelling and Conveyance (iv) Travelling and Conveyance (iv) Charity and Donations (iv) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (iv) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (iv) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (iv) Assets written off (iv) Excise Duty Paid (iv) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term livestments (iv) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term livestments (iv) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term livestments (iv) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term livestments (iv) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) (iv) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses (iv) Directors Fees (iv) Directors Fees (iv) Other Expenses				32,58.59	28,42.
(b) Power and Fuel 16,38.77 16,0 (c) Repairs to Buildings 24.39 (d) Repairs to Machinery 6,89.80 6.3 (e) Other Repairs 31,39 (f) Processing Charges 31,39 (f) Processing Charges 35,0.94 2.7 (g) Rent 18.83 (h) Rates and Taxes (*) 54.23 (i) Insurance Charges 48.05 (j) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents 88.32 (k) Discount on Sales 10, Travelling and Conveyance 1,22.02 1,28 (i) Travelling and Conveyance 1,22.02 1,20 (m) Charity and Donations 7.01 Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off — (o) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances 6,61.32 1,0 (p) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments 63.97 (q) Assets written off 20.47 (f) Excise Duly Paid 41.15 (s) Exchange Difference (Net) 2,51.37 (t) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments 65.49 (u) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) — (v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses 6,32.21 (w) Directors Fees 3.60 (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) 60.78 (y) Other Expenses 14,15.58 11,	5.	OPERATING AND OTHER EXPENSES:			
(c) Repairs to Buildings (d) Repairs to Machinery (e) Other Repairs (f) Processing Charges (g) Rent (h) Rates and Taxes (*) (i) Insurance Charges (i) Insurance Charges (ii) Insurance Charges (iii) Insurance Charges (iv) Discount on Sales to other than sole selling agents (iv) Travelling and Conveyance (iv) Charity and Donations (iv) Charity and Donations (iv) Charity and Donations (iv) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (iv) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (iv) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (iv) Assets written off (iv) Excise Duty Paid (iv) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments (iv) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments (iv) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments (iv) Preight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses (iv) Directors Fees (iv) Directors Fees (iv) Directors Fees (iv) Other Expenses (iv) Othe		(a) Stores and Spares Consumed	1,81.05		1,46.
(d) Repairs to Machinery (e) Other Repairs (f) Processing Charges (g) Rent (h) Rates and Taxes (*) (i) Insurance Charges (j) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents (k) Discount on Sales (l) Travelling and Conveyance (l) Travelling and Conveyance (l) Charity and Donations (r) Charity and Donations (r) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (p) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (g) Assets written off (g) Assets writt		(b) Power and Fuel	16,38.77		16,83.
(e) Other Repairs (f) Processing Charges (g) Rent (h) Rates and Taxes (*) (i) Insurance Charges (ii) Insurance Charges (iii) Insurance Charges (iv) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents (iv) Discount on Sales (iv) Travelling and Conveyance (iv) Charity and Donations (iv) Charity and Donations (iv) Charity and Donations (iv) Charity and Donations (iv) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (iv) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (iv) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (iv) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (iv) Excise Duty Paid (iv) Excise Duty Paid (iv) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term investments (iv) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term investments (iv) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) (iv) Freight Oulwards and Forwarding Expenses (iv) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (iv) Other Expenses (iv)		(c) Repairs to Buildings	24.39	1	31.
(f) Processing Charges 3,50.94 2, (g) Rent 18.83 3 (h) Rates and Taxes (*) 54.23 6 (i) Insurance Charges 48.05 6 (j) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents 88.32 3 (k) Discount on Sales 21.88 3 (l) Travelling and Conveyance 1,22.02 1, (m) Charity and Donations 7.01 7.01 (n) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off — 6,61.32 1, (o) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances 6,61.32 1, (p) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments 63.97 1, (q) Assets written off 20.47 1, (r) Excise Duty Paid 41.15 1, (s) Exchange Difference (Net) 2,51.37 1, (t) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments 65.49 1, (u) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) — 6, (v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding E		(d) Repairs to Machinery	6,89.80		6,58.
(g) Rent		(e) Other Repairs	81.39	i	55.
(h) Rates and Taxes (*) (i) Insurance Charges (j) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents (k) Discount on Sales (l) Travelling and Conveyance (l) Travelling and Conveyance (n) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off (o) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (p) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (q) Assets written off (r) Excise Duty Paid (r) Excise Difference (Net) (r) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term livestments (s) Exchange Difference (Net) (v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (y) Other Expenses 11, 65,42.62 53,		(f) Processing Charges	3,50.94		2,73.
(i) Insurance Charges (j) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents (k) Discount on Sales (l) Travelling and Conveyance (l) Travelling and Conveyance 1,22.02 (m) Charity and Donations (n) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off (o) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (p) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (q) Assets written off (r) Excise Duty Paid 41.15 (s) Exchange Difference (Net) (r) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments (s) Exchange Difference (Net) (u) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) (v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (y) Other Expenses 11,22.02 11,48 (20,00 ((g) Rent	18.83	,	21.9
(i) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents (k) Discount on Sales (l) Travelling and Conveyance (li) Travellin		(h) Rates and Taxes (*)	54.23		67.
(k) Discount on Sales 21.88 (I) Travelling and Conveyance 1,22.02 1,4 (m) Charity and Donations 7.01 (n) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off — (o) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances 6,61.32 1,4 (p) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments 63.97 (q) Assets written off 20.47 (r) Excise Duty Paid 41.15 (s) Exchange Difference (Net) 2,51.37 (t) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments 65.49 (u) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) — (v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses 6,32.21 6, (w) Directors Fees 3.60 60.78 (y) Other Expenses 14,15.58 11, (y) Other Expenses 53,42.62 53,		(i) Insurance Charges	48.05		70.
(I) Travelling and Conveyance 1,22.02 1,4 (m) Charity and Donations 7.01 (n) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off —— (o) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances 6,61.32 1,5 (p) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments 63.97 (q) Assets written off 20.47 (r) Excise Duty Paid 41.15 (s) Exchange Difference (Net) 2,51.37 (t) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term livestments 65.49 (u) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) —— (v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses 6,32.21 6, (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) 60.78 (y) Other Expenses 14,15.58 11,		(j) Commission on Sales to other than sole selling agents	88.32		80
(m) Charity and Donations (n) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off (o) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (f) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (g) Assets written off (g) Assets written off (g) Excise Duty Paid (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Exchange Difference Difference Difference Difference Difference Difference Di		(k) Discount on Sales .	21.88		39.
(n) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off (o) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (f) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (g) Assets written off (g) Excise Duty Paid (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses (g) Directors Fees (g) Directors Fees (g) University Fe		(I) Travelling and Conveyance	1,22.02		1,25.
(o) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances (p) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (q) Assets written off (g) Excise Duty Paid (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Exchange Difference (Net) (g) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) (g) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses (g) Directors Fees (g) Directors Fees (g) Uses on sale of Assets (Net) (g) Other Expenses (het) (h		(m) Charity and Donations	7.01		14.
(p) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments (q) Assets written off (r) Excise Duty Paid (r) Exchange Difference (Net) (r) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments (r) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments (r) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments (r) Preight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses (r) Preight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses (r) Directors Fees (r) Directors Fees (r) Other Expenses (r) Other Expenses (r) Other Expenses (r) Other Expenses (r) Other Expenses (r) Figure 1.15 (r) Figure 2.1		(n) Bad Debts/Sundry Debit Balances written off			3.
(q) Assets written off 20.47 (r) Excise Duty Paid 41.15 (s) Exchange Difference (Net) 2,51.37 (t) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments 65.49 (u) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) — (v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses 6,32.21 6, (w) Directors Fees 3.60 (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) 60.78 (y) Other Expenses 14,15.58 11, 65,42.62 53,		(o) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances	6,61.32		1,52.
(r) Excise Duty Paid 41.15 (s) Exchange Difference (Net) 2,51.37 (t) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments 65.49 (u) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) — (v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses 6,32.21 6, (w) Directors Fees 3.60 (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) 60.78 (y) Other Expenses 14,15.58 11, 65,42.62 53,		(p) Loss on sale of Long Term Investments	63.97		-
(s) Exchange Difference (Net) (t) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments (u) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) (v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses (w) Directors Fees (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (y) Other Expenses (y) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (x) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (x) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (y) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (y) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (y) Other Expenses (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net)		(q) Assets written off	20.47		18.
(t) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments (u) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) (v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses (v) Directors Fees (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) (y) Other Expenses (y) Other Expenses (53.42.62 65.42.62 53.		(r) Excise Duty Paid	41.15		45.
(u) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net) — 5. (v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses 6,32.21 6,32.21 (w) Directors Fees 3.60 (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) 60.78 (y) Other Expenses 14,15.58 11, 65,42.62 53,		(s) Exchange Difference (Net)	2,51.37		20.
(v) Freight Outwards and Forwarding Expenses 6,32.21 6,32.21 (w) Directors Fees 3.60 (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) 60.78 (y) Other Expenses 14,15.58 11, 65,42.62 53,		(t) Provision for Diminution in value of Long-term Investments	65.49		4.
(w) Directors Fees 3.60 (x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) 60.78 (y) Other Expenses 14,15.58 11, 65,42.62 53,		(u) Short accruals in respect of earlier years (Net)			25.
(x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net) 60.78 (y) Other Expenses 14,15.58 11, 65,42.62 53,		• •	6,32.21		6,57.
(y) Other Expenses 14,15.58 11, 65,42.62 53,		(w) Directors Fees		j	3.
65,42.62 53,		(x) Loss on sale of Assets (Net)		.	
		(y) Other Expenses	14,15.58		11,72.
				65,42.62	53,71.
200, T.04 200,		ΤΟΤΔΙ			205,09.
* Includes Rs. 0.04 lac (Previous Year: Rs. 0.04 lac) being 50% share of				202,71.04	200,03.

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'R' (INCREASE)/DECREASE IN STOCKS (a) Opening Stock: Finished Products Semi-finished Products Traded Goods	(Rs. in lacs) 11,88.10 5,51.53 70.81	Current Year (Rs. in lacs)	Previous Year (Rs. in lacs) 11,59.69 5,41.93 1,58.81
(b) Less: Closing Stock: . Finished Products Semi-finished Products Traded Goods	17,33.19 3,61.74 86.61	21,81.54 (3,71.10)	18,60.43 11,88.10 5,51.53 70.81 18,10.44 49.99
SCHEDULE 'S' INTEREST 1. On Debentures 2. On Intercorporate/Fixed Deposits 3. On Term Loan with Banks 4. On Cash Credit/Working Capital Demand Loan Accounts 5. Others		Current Year (Rs. in lacs) ————————————————————————————————————	Previous Year (Rs. in lacs) 2.17 99.41 2,46.85 5,00.15 1,77.58

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T'

NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

Consolidation:

(a) The consolidated financial statements comprise of the financial statements of Excel Industries Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the holding company") and its subsidiary company (hereinafter referred to as "the group"). The details of subsidiary company considered for consolidation together with proportion of share holding held by the group is as follows:

Name of the Subsidiary

Country of Incorporation

% of Group Holding

Kamaliyot Investments Limited

India

100%

- (b) Consolidated financial statements have been prepared in the same format as adopted by the holding company, to the extent possible, as required by Accounting Standard (AS) 21 'Consolidated Financial Statements' notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.
- (c) For the purpose of preparation of consolidated financial statements, the investment of the group in its associate company is accounted for using the Equity Method. The investment in Excel Bio Resources Private Limited an associate company has been considered for consolidation together with proportion of share holding held by the group is as under:

Name of the Associate

Country of Incorporation

% of Group Holding

Excel Bio Resources Private Limited

India *

49.02%

- * From 17th March, 2009
- (d) For the purpose of consolidation, the Group has not followed Accounting Standard (AS) 23 'Accounting for Investment in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements' in respect of associate companies viz. Transmetal Limited and RomVijay Bioo Tech Private Limited and accounting standard (AS) 27 'Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures' in respect of Wexsam Limited, Hong Kong. (Also Refer Note No. 6 below)
- (e) The group has 50% ownership interest in M/s. Multichem Industries, a partnership firm registered in India. The proportionate interest in the said entity as per the latest available Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2009 have been considered for preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
- (f) The financial statement of the subsidiary and associate company drawn upto the same reporting date viz. year ended 31st March, 2009 has been used for the purpose of consolidation.
 - Translation of the financial statements of jointly controlled foreign entity for incorporation in the consolidated financial statements has been done by using the following exchange rates:
 - Assets and liabilities have been translated by using the rates prevailing as on the date of the Balance Sheet.
 - (ii) Income and expense items have been translated by using the average rate of exchange.
 - (iii) Exchange difference arising on translation of financial statements as specified above is recognised in the Foreign Currency Translation Reserve.

2. Significant Accounting Policies:

The significant accounting policies followed by the group in the consolidated financial statements are stated hereunder. In case, the uniform policy is not followed by each company in the group, the same, as disclosed in the audited accounts of the said company, has been reproduced, if material.

(a) System of Accounting:

The financial statements have been prepared to comply in all material respects in respects with the Notified accounting standard by Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis except in case of assets for which revaluation is carried out. The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Company and except for the changes in accounting policy discussed more fully below, are consistent with those used in the previous year.

(b) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T' — (Contd.)

NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

(c) Fixed Assets and Depreciation:

Excel Industries Limited:

(i) Fixed Assets:

Fixed Assets are stated at cost less depreciation/amortisation and provision for impairment, if any, except for the following:

- (a) Land, Buildings, Plant and Machinery and Electrical Installations situated at Roha are stated at their revalued amounts.
- (b) Assets at Mumbai installed up to March 31, 2002 are stated at cost as estimated by an approved valuer.

Cost comprises the purchase price and any attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Borrowing costs relating to acquisition of fixed assets which takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are also included to the extent they relate to the period till such assets are ready to be put to use.

- (ii) Depreciation and Amortisation:
 - (a) Leasehold Land (at cost or revalued as the case may be) is amortised over the period of lease.
 - (b) Other Fixed Assets:

Depreciation has been provided:

In the case of following assets (which have been revalued) at Roha, depreciation
has been provided on straight line (SL) basis over the balance useful life of the
assets as estimated by the approved valuer or at the rates specified in Schedule XIV
to the Companies Act, 1956, whichever are higher.

Description of Tangible Assets	* Rates (SL Method) (Range)	Schedule XIV Rates (SL Method)
Buildings	1.63% - 19.00%	1.63%
Plant & Machinery	5.28% - 47.50%	5.28%
Electrical Installations	5.28% - 31.67%	5.28%

- * Depreciation Rates on SL Method for the balance useful life as estimated by the valuer.
- In respect of Buildings, Plant and Machinery and Electrical Installations, except additions to the aforesaid Fixed Assets at Mumbai up to 30th September, 1981, on straight line basis in accordance with Section 205(2)(b) of the Companies Act, 1956 at the rate specified in the Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.
- In respect of all other Fixed Assets, on written down value basis in accordance with Section 205(2)(a) of the Companies Act, 1956, at the rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.
- Individual assets acquired for less than Rs. 5,000 are entirely depreciated in the year of acquisition.
- (d) | Impairment:

The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed for impairment at each Balance Sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal/external factors. An impairment loss is recognised wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the asset's net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value at the weighted average cost of capital.

(e) Intangible assets and Amortisation:

Excel Industries Limited:

- (i) Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation.
- ii) Amortisation:
 - (a) Computer software is amortised on a straight line basis proportionately over a period of four years.
 - (b) Trade marks are amortised on a straight line basis proportionately over a period of five years.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T' --- (Contd.)

NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

Wexsam Limited:

"Intangible assets represent expenditure on acquisition of the right to use technical know-how for use in manufacturing processes. The expenditure is capitalised and amortised using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of 20 years. Intangible assets are not revalued as there is no active market for these assets.

Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of any intangible asset, including goodwill previously written off against reserves, is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount.

Inventories:

Excel Industries Limited:

Raw materials, containers, stores and spares

Lower of cost and net realizable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost is determined on a moving weighted average basis.

Finished goods and Work-in-progress

Lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes direct materials. labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity. Cost of finished goods includes excise duty. Cost is determined on absorption costing basis at actuals.

(iii) Traded Goods

Lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined on a moving weighted average basis.

Work-in-progress in respect of Turnkey

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated Projects is valued at cost. costs necessary to make the sale.

Long-term investments are carried at cost of acquisition. However, the carrying amount is reduced to recognise a decline, other than temporary, in the value of long-term investments by a charge to the Profit and Loss Account.

Export Benefits:

Excel Industries Limited:

Duty free imports of raw materials under Advance Licence for Imports as per the Export and Import Policy are matched with the exports made against the said licences and the net benefit/obligation is accounted by making suitable adjustments in raw material consumption.

The benefit accrued under the Duty Entitlement Pass Book Scheme as per the Export and Import Policy in respect of exports made under the said Scheme is included under the head 'Incentives on Exports'.

Retirement Benefits:

Excel Industries Limited:

- Retirement benefits in the form of Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contributions are charged to the Profit and Loss Account of the year when the contribution to the fund is due. There are no obligations other than the contribution payable to the Provident Fund Trust.
- Retirement benefits in the form of Superannuation Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contribution is charged to the Profit and Loss Account of the year when the contribution accrues. There are no obligations other than the contribution payable to the Superannuation Fund Trust.
- (iii) Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of each financial year.
- Short term compensated absences are provided for based on estimates. Long term compensated absences are provided for based on actuarial valuation. The actuarial valuation is done as per projected unit credit method.
- Actuarial gains/losses are recognised immediately to the Profit and Loss Account and are not
- Payments made under the Voluntary Retirement Scheme are charged to the Profit and Loss Account immediately.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T' --- (Contd.)

NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

(j) Foreign Exchange Transactions:

Excel Industries Limited:

(i) Initial Recognition:

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

(ii) Conversion:

Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing exchange rate on the Balance Sheet date. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction; and non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates that existed when the values were determined.

(iii) Exchange Differences:

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on reporting monetary items of Company at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognised as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise.

(iv) Forward Exchange Contracts:

The premium or discount arising at the inception of forward exchange contracts is amortised as expense or income over the life of the contract. Exchange differences on such contracts are recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which the exchange rates change. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of forward exchange contract is recognised as income or as expense for the year.

(k) Research Costs:

Research costs (other than cost of fixed assets acquired) are charged as an expense in the year in which they are incurred and are reflected under the appropriate heads of account.

(I) Leases:

(a) Where the Company is the lessee:

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased term, are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the Profit and Loss Account on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(b) Where the Company is the lessor:

Assets subject to operating leases are included in fixed assets, Lease income is recognised in the Profit and Loss Account on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Costs, including depreciation are recognised as an expenses in the Profit and Loss Account. Initial direct costs such as legal costs, brokerage costs, etc. are recognised immediately in the Profit and Loss Account.

(m) Borrowing Costs:

Interest and other costs incurred for acquisition of qualifying assets, up to the date of commissioning/installation, are capitalised as part of the cost of the said assets.

(n) Government Grants:

Excel Industries Limited:

Government Capital Grants of the nature of promoters' contribution are credited to Capital Reserve and treated as part of Shareholders' Funds.

(o) Accounting for Turnkey Projects:

Excel Industries Limited:

Income in respect of Turnkey Projects is accounted on the completion of the said projects.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T' -- (Contd.)

NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

(p) Revenue recognition:

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured.

Sale of Goods

Revenue is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer. Gross turnover includes Excise Duty but does not include Sales Tax and VAT.

Income from Services

Revenues from service contracts are recognised pro-rata over the period of the contract as and when services are rendered and are net of service tax.

Interes

Revenue is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable.

Dividend

Revenue is recognised when the shareholders' right to receive payment is established by the Balance Sheet date.

Royalties

Revenue is recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the terms of the relevant agreement.

Other Income

Certain items of income such as insurance claims, overdue interest from customers etc. are considered to the extent the amount is ascertainable/accepted by the parties.

(g) Cash and Cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents in the Balance Sheet comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or tess.

(r) Provisions and contingent liabilities:

A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when the Company has a possible obligation and it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

(s) Earnings Per Share:

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

(t) Segment Reporting Policies:

Identification of segments

The Company's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. The analysis of geographical segments is based on the areas in which major operating divisions of the Company operate.

Unallocated items

Includes general corporate income and expense items which are not allocated to any business segment.

Segment Policies

The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Company as a whole.

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T' — (Contd.)

NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

Taxation:

Tax expense comprises of current, deferred and fringe benefit tax. Current income tax and fringe benefit tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961 enacted in India. Deferred income taxes reflect the impact of current year timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year and reversal of timing differences of earlier years.

Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised. In situations where the Company has unabsorbed depreciation or carry forward tax losses, all deferred tax assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that they can be realised against future taxable profits.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date. The Company writes-down the carrying amount of deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realised. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available.

At each Balance Sheet date the Company re-assesses unrecognised deferred tax assets. It recognises unrecognised deferred tax assets to the extent that is has become reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

Fringe Benefit Tax is provided in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and Wealth Tax is provided in accordance with the provisions of the Wealth Tax Act, 1957.

MAT credit is recognised as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. In the year in which the Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) credit becomes eligible to be recognised as an asset in accordance with the recommendations contained in guidance note issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the said asset is created by way of a credit to the Profit and Loss Account and shown as MAT Credit Entitlement. The Company reviews the same at each Balance Sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of MAT Credit Entitlement to the extent there is no longer convincing evidence to the effect that Company will pay normal Income Tax during the specified period.

				As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)
3.	Cont	ingent	Liabilities:		
	(a)	Bills	discounted	4,65.55	4,29.58
	(þ)	Disp	uted income-tax liability (including interest) in respect of earlier years	12,05.14	11,22.80
	(ċ)	Disp	uted excise duty liability	1,29.16	1,84.20
	(q)	Disp	uted sales-tax liability		1,55.32
	(e)	Disp	uted Water Charges	18.49	16.69
	(t)	Gua	rantees given by holding company's Bankers on behalf of the holding company to third parties	21.33	61.51
	(g) 	(i)	Guarantees given by the holding company in respect of loans transferred to Excel Crop Care Limited (ECCL) under the Scheme of Arrangement between the holding company and ECCL	_	83,79.00
	-	(ii)	Of the above guarantees given, the amount outstanding as at 31st March	_	65,77.36
	(h)	(i)	Claims against the holding company not acknowledged as debts	27.46	13.46
		(ii)	Liability in respect of claim made by workers and contract labourers	Amount not ascertainable	Amount not ascertainable
4.			amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for ances)	66.35	1,45.46

SCHE	DULE	'T' — (Contd.)				
NOTE	S ON	CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:				
5.	as or depre The c revalu	Buildings, Plant and Machinery and Electrical Installations situan 30th September, 2001 on the basis of valuation report of Gove sciated replacement value, resulting in an increase of Rs. 15,94.81 lact depreciation for the year includes an amount of Rs. 47.53 lacs (Prevued assets which has been computed on a Straight Line Basis over the hedule XIV rates whichever is higher.	rnment approved v s in the book value ious Year: Rs.66.65	valuers at their of fixed assets. 5 lacs) on such		
6.	Asso	ciate Companies:				
	inves of the	e preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, the Group hat the transition of the discount of the group in the aforesaid associate comparacial Statements are as under:	osition and the or	perating results		
			Country of	% of Group		·
	Doon	ciate Companies:	corporation	Holding	·	
	1.	transmetal Limited	India	20.92%	1,87.50	1,87.50
	2.	RomVijay Bioo Tech Private Limited	India	24.00%	50.25	50.25
7.	The hat Jo of the said	nolding company has entered into an agreement on 27th December, geshwari. On satisfactory completion of the entire transaction, the he constructed area in return for the transfer of balance 59% rights in transaction will crystaltise on the completion of the entire developmes accordingly	2005 to develop olding company w the land. The profi	its plot of land vill secure 41% t arising on the	JU.23	30.23
0					Current Year (Rs. in lacs)	Previous Year (Rs. in lacs)
8.		unts capitalised and excluded from:				2.04.70
9.	Rese	ufacturing and Other Expenses arch and Development costs, as certified by the Management, debit s under:	ed to the Profit and	d Loss Account	69.87	3,91.72
	(a)	Revenue expenses debited to Research and Development Expenaccounts	ses Account and	other heads of	1,22.78	1,57.23
	(p)	Depreciation on Research and Development Equipment			37.95 1,60.73	13.02 1,70.25
10.		uneration to Directors of the holding company: hairman & Managing Director, Executive Vice-Chairperson and Execut Salaries Contribution to Provident and Other Funds Perquisites and other allowance	tive Director:		49.83 13.45 19.82 83.10	31.13 8.41 14.46 54.00
11.	Cons (1)	solidated Earning Per Share: Profit/(Loss) after tax: (Less): Prior Period Adjustments (Net):		•	48.89 (30.34)	4,26.98 (29.26)
		Add/(Less) : Excess/(Short) provision for taxation for the earlier year Add: Share of Profits in associate companies Profit/(Loss) attributable to Equity Shareholders	S:	(A)	(6.57) (0.59) 11.39	3.23 — 4,00.95
	(2)	Weighted average number of Equity Share Outstanding		(B)	Nos. 1,09,05,630	Nos. 1,09,05,630
	(3) (4)	Earning per Share (Basic & Diluted) Nominal Value of Equity Share	(A	.)/(B)	Rupees 0.10 5.00	Rupees 3.68 5.00

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T' - (Contd.)

NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

- 12. Details of Employee Benefits Gratuity:
 - (I) Defined Benefit Plans

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets gratuity on retirement at 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year of service. If an employee completes more than 25 years of service then instead of 15 days, he/she will get gratuity on retirement at 22 days last drawn salary. The aforesaid liability is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of the financial year. The scheme is funded with an insurance Company in the form of a qualifying insurance policy.

(a)	The amounts recognised in the statement of	of Profit and Loss Account are as follows:
-----	--	--

 	(i)	Defined Benefit Plan	Current Year Gratuity (Rs. in lacs)	Previous Year Gratuity (Rs. In lacs)
İ		Current Service cost	63.98	61.77
		Interest cost on benefit obligation	85.75	76.58
		Expected return on plan assets	(78.46)	(69.75)
		Net actuarial (gain)/loss recognised during the year	1,28.64	1.34.42
: i			1,20.04	
		Amount included under the head personnel expenses in Schedule 'Q' Manufacturing and Other Expenses	1,99.91	2,03.02
		Actual return on plan assets	76.77	69.75
	_		As at 31st	As at 31st
(b)	ine	amounts recognised in the Balance Sheet are as follows:	March, 2009	March, 2008
			Defined Benefit	Defined Benefit
			Plan-Gratuity	Plan-Gratuity
			(Funded)	(Funded)
			(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. In lacs)
	Pres	ent value of funded obligation	12,98.21	11,43.33
	Less.	: Fair value of plan assets	9,62.65	8,57.68
	Net I	Liability included under the head Provision for Gratuity, in Schedule 'N'-Provisions	3,35.56	2,85.65
(c)	Char	nges in the present value of the defined benefit obligation:	As at 31st	As at 31st
(-)	•	-ga	March, 2009	March, 2008
			Gratuity	Gratuity
	_		(Rs. in lacs)	(Rs. In lacs)
		ning defined benefit obligation	11,43.33	9,63.12
		est cost	85.75	76.58′
		ent service cost	63.98	61.77/
		efits paid	(1,18.28)	(92.37)
	Actu	arial (gains)/loss on obligation	1,23.43	1,34.23
	Clos	ing defined benefit obligation	12,98.21	11,43.33
(d)	Char	nges in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:	As at 31st	As at 31st
			March, 2009	March, 2008
			Gratuity (Rs. in lacs)	Gratuity (Rs. In lacs)
	Oper	ning fair value of plan assets	8,57.68	7,85.49
	Expe	ected return	78.46	69.75
	Cont	ributions made by employer during the year	1,50.00	95.00
		efits paid	(1,18.28)	(92.37)
	Actu	arial gains/(loss)	(5.21)	(0.19)
	Clos	ing fair value of plan assets	9,62.65	8,57.68

CHEDULE		(ound)		
OTES ON	CONS	OLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:		
			As at 31st March, 2009 Gratuity (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31: March, 200 Gratui (Rs. In lacs
	(e)	Expected contribution to defined benefit plan for the year 2009-10	2,25.00	1,75.0
	(f)	The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of fair value of total plan assets are as follows:	Current Year	Previous Ye
		Insurer Managed Funds (Life Insurance Corporation of India)	84.00%	83.00
		Insurer Managed Funds (Aviva Life Insurance Company India Limited)	16.00%	17.00
			100.00%	100.00
		The overall expected rate of return on assets is determined based on the market prices prevailing on that date, applicable to the period over which the obligation is to be settled. There has been significant change in the expected rate of return on assets due to the improved stock market scenario.		···
	(g)	The principal actuarial assumptions at the Balance Sheet date	Current Year Gratuity	Previous Ye Gratui
		Discount rate	7.5%	8
		Expected rate of return on plan assets	9%	8
		Expected rate of salary increase	5%	5
		Mortality table	LIC (1994-96)	LIC (1994-9
			Ultimate	Ultima
		Proportion of employees opting for early retirement Notes	5% to 1%	5% to 1
		 The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, takes account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand in the employment market. 		
		The disclosure in respect of status of defined benefit obligation of the previous three years has not been provided as the Company has adopted revised AS-15 in the previous financial year.		
	(h)	Experience adjustments for current and previous year for gratuity	Current Year (Rs. in lacs)	Previous Ye (Rs. In Iac
		On plan assets	Nil	1
		On plan liabilities	Nil	Ŋ
(11)	Defir	ned Contribution Plans		
	_	Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme established under a State Plan.		
	_	Superannuation Fund is a defined contribution scheme. The scheme is funded with an insurance Company in the form of a qualifying insurance policy.		
		Defined Contribution Plan	Current Year (Rs. in lacs)	Previous Ye (Rs. In lac
		Provident Fund .	1,78.93	1,62.9
		Superannuation Fund	59.38	53.8

				Т			
CHEDU	ULE 'T' — (Contd.)						
OTES (ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:					•	
3. S	egment Information						
	nformation About Primary Business egments:		Current Year (Rs. in lacs)			Previous Year (Rs. in lacs)	
	articulars	Chemicals	Environment	Total	Chemicals	Environment	Total
R	EVENUE:						
E	xternal Revenue	238,28.79	7,82.13	246,10.92	221,01.18	8,12.33	229,13.51
U	n-allocated Revenue:			3,59.48			2,25.06
To	ptal Revenue			249,70.40			231,38.57
R	ESULT:			1			
S	egment result	24,98.41	5.98	25,04.39	26,88.88	(3,70.13)	23,18.75
	n-allocated expenditure net of						
	n-allocated income			14,68.06			7,21.89
	nterest Expenses rofit/(Loss) before taxation but after prior period			9,61.38			10,26.16
	djustments			74.95			5,70.70
	rovision for Taxation						
	urrent			7.40			61.20
	linimum Alternative Tax Entitlement			(7.00)			1,39.78
	Vealth Tax			2.00			2.00
	ringe Benefit Tax eferred			28.50 25.52			30.00 (60.00
	rofit/(Loss) after taxation			18.53			3,97.72
	THER INFORMATION:						-,
	egment Assets	193,78.88	8,57.65	202,36.53	192,58.67	19,64.33	212,23.00
	n-allocated Assets	,	5,511.55	31,69.35	102,00707	, 0,000	30,16.19
	otal Assets			234,05.88			242,39.19
	egment Liabilities	(53,95.09)	(74.54)	(54,69.63)	(57,81.37)	(2,60.54)	(60,41.91
	In-allocated Liabilities			(82,03.75)			(84,20.96
	otal Liabilities egment Capital expenditure	0.05.00	07.05	(136,73.38)	17 17 16	10.00	(144,62.87
	n-allocated Capital expenditure	8,25.30	27.05	8,52.35 34.20	17,17.16	12.80	17,29.96 2,54.33
	egment Depreciation and Amortisation	8,51.60	42.94	8,94.54	8,36.53	46.97	8,83.50
	n-allocated Depreciation and Amortisation	-,		108.45	,		69.05
	egment Non-cash expenses other than						
	epreciation and Amortisation	1,20.47		1,20.47	67.81	1,01.95	1,69.76
	n-allocated Non-cash expenses other than epreciation and Amortisation			6,25.29			1.26
In	nformation About Secondary Business Segment	s:					
_		Domestic	Exports	Total	Domestic	Exports	Total
	evenue	183,28.42	66,41.98	249,70.40	171,42.28	59,96.29	231,38.57
	arfying amount of Assets ap <mark>i</mark> tal Expenditure	215,68.55 8,86.55	18,37.33	234,05.88 8,86.55	237,36.89 19,84.29	5,02.30	242,39.19 19,84.29
	otes:	0,00.00		0,00.00	13,04.23		10,04.23
1.	. The Company is organised into two husiness se	gments namely	:				
	(a) Chemicals – Comprising of Industrial and (b) Environment – Comprising of Soil enrich	d Speciality Che	emicals and Pestic	ides Intermediates.			
2.					other income from	m operations.	
3.	. Segment Revenue in the geographical segments	s considered for	disclosure are as			1	
	(a) Revenue within India includes sales to cu (b) Revenue outside India includes sales to c	isiomers locate customers locat	u witnin india. ed outside India				
4.	. Segment Revenue, Results, Assets and Liabilit			unts identifiable to	each of segmer	its and amounts	allocated on a
	reasonable basis.				-		

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'T' - (Contd.)

NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

Related Party disclosures as required by Accounting Standard (AS) -18
 "Related Party Disclosures", issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, are given below:

(a) Relationships:

1. Associate Companies:

Transmetal Limited

RomVijay Bioo Tech Private Limited

Excel Bio Resources Private Limited

Enterprises over which key Management Personnel and their relatives have significant influence:

Agrocel Industries Limited

Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited

C.C. Shroff Research Institute

C.C. Shroff Self Help Centre

Dipkanti Investments & Financing Private Limited

Excel Crop Care Limited

Excel Industries - Europe NV

Good Rasavan Limited

Hyderabad Chemical Supplies Limited

Hyderabad Chemical Products Limited

Mumukshu Finance & Services Private Limited

Pritami Investments Private Limited

Samarth Gram Vikas Trust

Shrodip Investments Private Limited

Shroff Family Charitable Trust

Shroff Foundation Trust

Shrujan

Transpek Industry Limited

Utkarsh Chemicals Private Limited

Parul Chemicals Limited

Vivekanand Research & Training Institute

3. Key Management Personnel and their Relatives:

(a) Key Management Personnel:

Shri G.Narayana

Shri Ashwin C. Shroff

Shri Dipesh K. Shroff

Shri Atul G. Shroff

Smt. Usha A. Shroff

Shri Kantisen C. Shroff

Shri S. R. Potdar

(b) Relatives:

Shri Kantisen C. Shroff

(Late) Smt. Shanti Govindji Shroff

Smt. Shruti Atul Shroff

Kum. Vishwa Atul Shroff

Smt. Chetna Praful Saraiya

Shri Praful Manilal Saraiya

Smt. Hiral Tushar Dayal

Shri Tushar Charandas Dayal

Smt. Chanda Kantisen Shroff

Smt. Preeti Dipesh Shroff

Smt. Anshul Amrish Bhatia

Shri Ravi Ashwin Shroff

Shri Hrishit Ashwin Shroff

Shri Dilip G. Bhatia

Shri Pradeep Gattu

OTES ON	CONS	DLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:				,
(b)		following transactions were carried out with the related p ary course of business :	arties in the			
	Natu	re of Transactions	Curren (Rs. in		Previous (Rs. in la	
			Associate Companies	Other Related Concerns *	Associate Companies	Other Relat Concerns
	(1)	Sales				
		Goods (Net of rebates and discounts)		29,45.30	_	29,98.0
		Others	1,47.54	2,69.57	0.10	2,14.9
	(2)	Purchases				
		Goods		3,52.50	_	2.0
1		Others		2.57		1.8
	(3)	Income				
İ		Processing Charges		9,20.19		7,69.8
		Interest		2.28	0.14	7.4
ĺ		Dividend	11.05	84.71	13.81	55.4
		Rent		99.00 69.99	_	1,06.2 57.
	(4)	Royalty .		09.99		51.
J	(4)	Reimbursement		25.78		26.0
ł	(5)	Received	_	23.78		20.1
	(5)	Expenditure Processing Charges		36.36		33.3
		Processing Charges Donation		30.30		6.0
	(6)	Finance/Other's				0.0
	(0)	Transfer of Book Debts		_	_	2,69.
		Loan returned	_	5.00	11.00	48.6
i		Sale of Fixed Assets	·	2.94	_	-
ĺ	(7)	Investment in Equity Shares bought back	_	_ 1	_	-
	(8)	Dividend Paid	0.32	35.51	0.16	16.
	(9)	Outstanding as at the Balance Sheet Date				
Ì	(-)	(a) Debtors	52.35	8,45.51	0.10	12,99.1
		(b) Loans given (Refer Note Below)		17.00	· —	22.0
		(c) Liability for Purchases	_	32.66	_	26.7
- 1		(d) (i) Guarantees in respect of loans taken by the		1		
-		Company		-	_	75,00.0
		(ii) Balance of outstanding loans for which the said guarantees taken	_		_	50,97.0
		(e) (i) Guarantees given by the Company			_	83,79.0
į		(ii) Loans outstanding of the above guarantees				00,1011
		given		- 1	energen-	65,77.3
	*	Enterprises over which key Management Personnel and their relatives have significant influence				
				Current Year (Rs. in lacs)		Previous Ye (Rs. in lac
(C)	Trans	sactions with Key Management Personnel and their Relative	s:			
Ϊ΄		Remuneration		90.42		63.
		Directors' Sitting Fees		0.45	ŧ	0.
		Retirement benefits		19.86		20.
		HOGIOTION DOTOTIO				

	CONS	OLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:					
Note:	Loan	is and advances in the nature of loans to :	·	Amount Outstanding	Current Year (Rs. in lacs) Maximum Outstanding	Amount Outstanding	Previous Ye (Rs. in lac Maximu Outstandir
					during the year	at the year end	during the ye
(a)	hold Men Dire	panies in which Directors of the ling company are Shareholder/ nber or Companies in which ctors of the holding company Director/Chairman					
	(i)	Loan Given					
		Agrocel Industries Limited		17.00	22.00	22.00	70.0
		Transmetal Limited			_	_	11.0
	(ii)	Loan Taken					
		Anshul Specialty Molecules Limited		_	_	_	-
5. Forei outst	gn ex anding	change derivatives and exposures as at the Balance Sheet date:					
Nam	e of li	nstrument	Currency	As at 31st March, 2009	As at 31st March, 2009	As at 31st March, 2008	As 31st Marc 20
					Foreign Currency Value		Forei Curren Val
			•	(Rs. in lacs)	(in lacs)	(Rs. in lacs)	(in lac
(a)	Forv	vard contract - Buy for Hedging Purpose	USD	_	8.76		-
(b)	Un-l	nedged Foreign Currency Exposure on:					,
	(i)	Payables	GBP	21.34	0.30	25.69	0,:
	1.7	,	USD	5,24.50	10.29	7,16.13	18.
-			AUSD			4.87	0.
	(ii)	Receivables	EUR	1,34.24	1.99	1,36.91	2.
	(,		USD	16,84.08	33.09	3,50.52	8.
	(iii)	Loans	USD	9,09.38	17.84	4,81.80	12.
	(iv)	Interest/Other Expenses	USD	_		35.65	0.
	(v)	Bank Balances	USD	19.01	0.37	14.87	0.

OTES	ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:				
6. Br	reak up of Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities :				
(a	a) Deferred Tax Assets		As at		As a
		;	31st March,		31st March
			2009 (Rs. in lacs)		2008 Rs. in lacs)
	(i) Liabilities Allowable on Payment basis	·	2,24.32		1,74.7
	(ii) Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances		3,52.41		1,27.63
	(iii) Unabsorbed Business Loss		-		84.37
	(iv) Unabsorbed Depreciation		2,37.99		4,46.73
	(v) Unabsorbed Capital Loss		7.88		44.68
	(vi) Others		43.12		
			8,65.72		8,78.16
(b	Deferred Tax Liabilities				
,-	(i) Depreciation		18,85.01		18,69.83
	(ii) Others				2.12
	1		18,85.01		18,71.9
	unabsorbed capital loss has been recognised since the Compa				
	completing the transfer of capital assets which will result in capit Note No 7 above) Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und	er:	1		
	Note No 7 above)	er: Multichem Indu		Wexsam Lin	
	Note No 7 above) he Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und	er:	As at 31st March, 2008	Wexsam Lim As at 31st March, 2009	nited As a 31st March 200i
Na	Note No 7 above) he Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity	er: Multichem Indu As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March,	As at 31st March, 2009 (in lacs)	As a 31st March 200a (in lacs
Na Ce	Note No 7 above) he Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity ountry of Registration/Incorporation	er: Multichem Indu As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2008	As at 31st March, 2009 (in lacs) Hong Kon	As a 31st March 2006 (in lacs
Na Co Pe	Note No 7 above) he Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity country of Registration/Incorporation ercentage Ownership interest	er: Multichem Indu As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in Iacs) India 50.00%	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2009 (in lacs)	As a 31st March 2000 (in lacs
Na Ce Pe As	Note No 7 above) he Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity ountry of Registration/Incorporation	er: Multichem Indu As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2008	As at 31st March, 2009 (in lacs) Hong Kon 33.33%	As a 31st March 200i (in lacs
Co Po As Li	Note No 7 above) the Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity country of Registration/Incorporation tercentage Ownership interest ssets	er: Multichem Indu As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in Iacs) India 50.00%	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2009 (in lacs) Hong Kon 33.33%	As a 31st March 2000 (in lacs 18.9 0.3)
Co Pe As Li. In Ex	Note No 7 above) the Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity country of Registration/Incorporation ercentage Ownership interest interest interest is abilities income expenses	er: Multichem Indu As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in Iacs) India 50.00%	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs)	As at 31st March, 2009 (in lacs) Hong Kon 33.33% *	As a 31st March 2000 (in lacs ag 18.90
Co Pe As Li. In Ex * en pr	Note No 7 above) the Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity country of Registration/Incorporation ercentage Ownership interest abilities income expenses In respect of Wexsam Limited, Hong Kong, the accounts for the year inding March 31, 2009 are under preparation and accordingly, the roportionate interest of the Company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed.	er: Multichem Indu As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) India 50.00% 2.16 — 0.04	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) 2.14 — — — 0.04	As at 31st March, 2009 (in lacs) Hong Kon 33.33% *	As a 31st March 2000 (in lacs 99 0.30 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0
Co Pe Ass Li. In Ex er pr	Note No 7 above) the Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity country of Registration/Incorporation ercentage Ownership interest assets iabilities income expenses In respect of Wexsam Limited, Hong Kong, the accounts for the year inding March 31, 2009 are under preparation and accordingly, the roportionate interest of the Company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. Trevious year's figures have been regrouped where necessary to conform	As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) India 50.00% 2.16 — 0.04	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) 2.14 — — — 0.04	As at 31st March, 2009 (in lacs) Hong Kon 33.33% *	As a 31st March 2000 (in lacs 99 0.30 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0
CC Pe As Li. In Ex * er pr ha	Note No 7 above) the Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity country of Registration/Incorporation tercentage Ownership interest in jointly controlled entity is as undifferent and interest is abilities income expenses In respect of Wexsam Limited, Hong Kong, the accounts for the year inding March 31, 2009 are under preparation and accordingly, the roportionate interest of the Company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The revious year's figures have been regrouped where necessary to conform.	er: Multichem Indu As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) India 50.00% 2.16 — 0.04	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) 2.14 — — — 0.04	As at 31st March, 2009 (in lacs) Hong Kon 33.33% *	As a 31st March 2000 (in lacs 99 0.30 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0
CCC Pé As Li. In Ex * er pr har har har har har har har har har ha	Note No 7 above) the Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity country of Registration/Incorporation tercentage Ownership interest in jointly controlled entity is as undifferent systems. The proportional interest is abilities income expenses In respect of Wexsam Limited, Hong Kong, the accounts for the year inding March 31, 2009 are under preparation and accordingly, the roportionate interest of the Company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The revious year's figures have been regrouped where necessary to conform its Signatures to V. GHATALIA & ASSOCIATES,	Multichem Indu As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) India 50.00% 2.16 0.04 to this year's classification Schedules 'A' to 'T'	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) 2.14 — — — 0.04	As at 31st March, 2009 (in lacs) Hong Kon 33.33% * *	As a 31st March 2000 (in lacs 99 0.30 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0
CC Pee Assaction In Extended the Performance Assaction In Extended the Performance Assaction In Extended the Performance Assaction In Extended the Performance Assaction In Extended the Performance Assaction In Extended In	Note No 7 above) the Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity country of Registration/Incorporation tercentage Ownership interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity country of Registration/Incorporation tercentage Ownership interest is abilities income expenses In respect of Wexsam Limited, Hong Kong, the accounts for the year inding March 31, 2009 are under preparation and accordingly, the roportionate interest of the Company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The revious year's figures have been regrouped where necessary to conform in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. Signatures to V. GHATALIA & ASSOCIATES, and Accountants. A. C.	Multichem Indu As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) India 50.00% 2.16 0.04 to this year's classification Schedules 'A' to 'T' SHROFF	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) 2.14 — — — — 0.04	As at 31st March, 2009 (in lacs) Hong Kon 33.33% * * *	As a 31st March 2000 (in lacs 99 0.30 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0
CC Pe As Li. In Ex * er pp ha 33. Pr	Note No 7 above) the Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity country of Registration/Incorporation ercentage Ownership interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity country of Registration/Incorporation ercentage Ownership interest issets in interest in jointly controlled entity is as not meaning the same of the company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. In evicious year's figures have been regrouped where necessary to conform the said Jointly Conform in the said Jointly Conform the said Jointly Conform in the s	Multichem Indu As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) India 50.00% 2.16 0.04 to this year's classification Schedules 'A' to 'T'	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) 2.14 — — — — 0.04	As at 31st March, 2009 (in lacs) Hong Kon 33.33% * *	As a 31st March 2000 (in lacs) [9]
CG Pe Ass Li. In Ex * er pp ha 33. Pr	Note No 7 above) the Company's proportionate interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity country of Registration/Incorporation ercentage Ownership interest in jointly controlled entity is as und lame of the entity country of Registration/Incorporation ercentage Ownership interest issets in jointly controlled entity is about the same of the company in the same of the year and ing March 31, 2009 are under preparation and accordingly, the roportionate interest of the Company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The incorporation interest of the Company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The incorporation interest of the Company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The incorporation is signatures to conform the incorporation in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The incorporation is a signature of the company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The incorporation is a signature of the company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The incorporation is a signature of the company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The incorporation is a signature of the company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The incorporation is a signature of the company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The incorporation is a signature of the company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The incorporation is a signature of the company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The incorporation is a signature of the company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The incorporation is a signature of the company in the said jointly controlled entity as not been disclosed. The incorporation is a signature of the company in the said jointly controlled entity as not bentity as not been disclosed.	Multichem Indu As at 31st March, 2009 (Rs. in lacs) India 50.00% 2.16 0.04 to this year's classification Schedules 'A' to 'T' SHROFF	As at 31st March, 2008 (Rs. in lacs) 2.14 — — — — 0.04	As at 31st March, 2009 (in lacs) Hong Kon 33.33%	As a 31st March 2000 (in lacs 99 0.30 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0

STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956, RELATING TO SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

					
1.	Name of the subsidiary company		Kamatjyot	Kamaljyot Investments Limited	
2.	The financial year of the subsidiary company ended on		31st Marc	31st March, 2009	
3.	Date from which it became subsidiary			30th July, 1984	
4.		company held by Excel Industries Limite of the subsidiary company:	d at the		
	(a) Number and face value		1,99,982	1,99,982 equity shares of Rs.100/- each	
	(b) Extent of holding		100%	100%	
Net aggregate profits/losses of the subsidiary cor so far as it concerns the members of Excel Indust					
	(a) not dealt with in the accounts of Excel Industries Limited for the year ended 31st March, 2009, amounted to:				
	(i) for the subsic as in (2) abov	iary company's financial year ended re	Rs. (-) 59	9,44,882	
	(ii) for previous f	inancial years of the subsidiary company	Rs. 32,62	2,780	
	(b) dealt with in the accounts of Excel Industries Limited for the year ended 31st March, 2009, amounted to:				
	(i) for the subsideration as in (2) above	diary company's financial year ended ve	Rs. NIL		
	. (ii) for previous f	inancial years of the subsidiary company	Rs. NIL		
6.	Changes in the interest of Excel Industries Limited in the subsidiary company between the end of financial year of the subsidiary company and 31st March, 2009		ary company NOT APPI	LICABLE	
7.	 Material changes between the end of the financial year of the subsidiary company and 31st March, 2009 				
	(a) fixed assets				
	(b) investments			LICADI	
	 (c) monies lent by the subsidiary company (d) monies borrowed by the subsidiary company for any purpose other than that of meeting current liabilities 			LICABLE	
		A. C. SHROFF Chairman & Managing Director	U. A. SHROFF Executive Vice Chairperson		
	umbai 8th May, 2009	S. R. POTDAR Executive Director	KAILAS DABHOLKAR Vice President-Finance and Taxation	V. K. PARMAR On Secretary	

DIRECTORS' REPORT

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the Twenty-fifth Annual Report and audited Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2009.

FINANCIAL RESULTS:	2008-09 Rupees	2007-08 Rupees
Profit before Provision for Diminution in value of Investments made:	6,43,108	12,55,163
Less: Provision for Diminution in value of Investments made (Net):	65,49,035	4,65,890
(Loss)/Profit for the year:	(59,05,927)	7,89,273
Less: Provision for taxation for current tax, Deferred Tax & Credit for Alternative Tax Entitlement:	38,955	1,21,232
	(59,44,882)	6,68,041
Add: Excess Provision for taxation for earlier years:		47,314
I	(59,44,882)	7,15,355
Add: Profit brought forward:	32,62,780	25,47,425
(Loss)/Profit carried to Balance Sheet:	(26,82,102)	32,62,780

OPERATIONS

The Company's principal activities are financing and investment holding. The book value of the Company's portfolio as on 31st March, 2009 after provision for diminution in the value thereof, was Rs. **421.79 lacs** (Previous Year: Rs. 399.23 lacs). The market value of the quoted investments was Rs. **205.80 lacs** as against Rs. 217.92 lacs in the previous year.

INVESTMENTS

- (a) During the year, the Company was allotted second trench of 97,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each of Transpek Industry Limited, @ Rs. 65/- per share, amounting to Rs. 63.05 lacs, under preferential offer made by the Company.
- (b) During the year, the Company has invested Rs. 25.00 lacs in 2,50,000 equity shares of Rs.10/- each of M/s. Excel Bio Resources Private Limited, at par, as a promoter of the said Company.
- (c) During the year, the Company was allotted 10,000 equity shares of Re. 1/- each of M/s. Treadsdirect Limited, without any cost to the Company, pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement and Amalgamation between M/s. Eligtread (India) Limited and M/s. Treadsdirect Limited.
- (d) The Company has not sold any share during the year.

DIRECTIORS

Mr. A. C. Shroff and Mr. R. G. Shroff, the Directors of the Company who retire by rotation, are eligible for re-appointment and have indicated their willingness to serve, if re-appointed.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to sub-section (2AA) of Section 217 of the Companies Act, 1956, the Board of Directors of the Company hereby state and confirm that:

(i) in the preparation of the Annual Accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures:

- (ii) the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the loss of the Company for that year;
- (iii) the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA DIRECTIONS

The Company has complied with the provisions of Non-Banking Financial Companies (Reserve Bank of India) Directions, 1977, as amended from time to time.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

Pursuant to Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Directors have to inform you that there was no such employee as mentioned in the said section.

OTHER INFORMATION

Provisions of Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956, are not applicable to the Company, since the Company is an Investment Company.

AUDITORS

Messrs. S. V. Ghatalia & Associates, the present Auditors of the Company, retire at the conclusion of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting. They have expressed, in writing, their unwillingness for re-appointment as the Company's Auditors.

Messrs S. R. Batliboi & Company, Chartered Accountants, have confirmed, in writing, their eligibility under section 224(1B) of the Companies Act, 1956, and have expressed their willingness for appointment.

The Board of Directors proposes to appoint Messrs S. R. Batliboi & Company, as the Auditors of the Company in place of Messrs S. V. Ghatalia & Associates, the retiring Auditors of the Company.

By Order of the Board of Directors

A. C. SHROFF Chairman

Mumbai, 28th May, 2009

COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2009

Company Identification Number: U 65990 MH 1983 PLC 030597 Nominal Capital: Rs. 2,00,00,000/-

To, The Members

Kamaljyot Investments Limited

Mumbai

I have examined the registers, records, books and papers of **Kamaljyot Investments Limited** (the company) as required to be maintained under the Companies Act, 1956, (the Act) and the rules made thereunder and also the provisions contained in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company for the financial year ended on **31st March**, **2009** (financial year). In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the examinations carried out by me and explanations furnished to me by the Company, its officers, I certify that in respect of the aforesaid financial year:

- 1. The Company has kept and maintained all registers as stated in the **Annexure 'A'** to this certificate, as per the provisions of the Act and rules made thereunder and all entries therein have been duly recorded.
- 2. The Company has filed the forms and returns as stated in the **Annexure 'B'** to this certificate, with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.
- 3. The Company being a Public Limited Company, has the minimum prescribed paid up capital. The Paid up Capital is Rs. 1,99,98,200/-.
- 4. The Board of Directors duly met **Five** times on **4th June,2008, 4th August, 2008, 4th November, 2008, 4th February, 2009 and 31st March, 2009,** in respect of which meetings proper notices were given and the proceedings were properly recorded and signed in the Minutes Book maintained for the purpose.
- 5. The Company has not closed its Register of Members during the financial year.
- 6. The Annual General Meeting for the financial year ended on **31st March**, **2008** was held on **4th September**, **2008** after giving due notice to the members of the Company and the resolutions passed there at were duly recorded in the Minutes Book maintained for the purpose.
- 7. No Extra-Ordinary General Meeting was held during the financial year under review.
- 8. The Company has not advanced any loans to its Directors or Persons or Firms or Companies referred under Section 295 of the Act, during the year under review.
- 9. The company has not entered into any contracts falling with in the purview of Section 297 of the Act.
- 10. The Company has made necessary entries in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act.
- 11. As there were no instances falling under the purview of Section 314 of the Act, the Company has not obtained any approvals of the Board of Directors, Members or Central Government.
- 12. The Company has not issued any duplicate Share Certificates during the financial year under review.
- 13. The Company has
 - (i) not allotted/transferred/transmitted any securities during the financial year under review.
 - (ii) not deposited any amount in a separate Bank Account as no dividend was declared during the financial year.
 - (iii) not posted warrants to any member of the Company as no dividend was declared during the financial year.
 - (iv) not transferred any amount to Investor Education and Protection Fund, as there was no unpaid dividend, application money due for refund, matured deposits, matured debentures and the interest accrued thereon which have remained unclaimed or unpaid.
 - (v) duly complied with the requirements of Section 217 of the Act.
- 14. The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted. Mr. Dipesh Shroff resigned as director of the company w.e.f. 4th June, 2008 and Mr. Kailas Dabholkar was appointed as Director of the Company w.e.f. 4th June, 2008 in casual vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Dipesh Shroff. There was no appointment of additional directors and alternate directors.
- 15. The company has not appointed any managing director/whole-time director/manager during the financial year under review.
- 16. The Company has not appointed any sole selling agents during the year under review.
- 17. The Company was not required to obtain any approval of the Central Government, Company Law Board, Regional Director, Registrar and/or such authorities prescribed under the various provisions of the Act during the financial year.
- 18. The Directors have disclosed their interest in other firms/companies to the Board of Directors pursuant to the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder.
- 19. The Company has not issued any shares, debentures or other securities during the financial year under review.
- 20. The Company has not bought back any shares during the financial year under review.
- 21. The Company has not issued any redeemable preference shares/debentures.
- 22. There were no transactions necessitating the Company to keep in abeyance the rights to dividend, right shares and bonus shares pending registration of the transfer of shares in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

- 23. The Company has not accepted/invited any deposits including any unsecured loans falling with in the purview of Section 58A of the Act, during the financial year.
- 24. The amount borrowed by the Company during the financial year ending 31st March, 2009 are within the borrowing limits of the company.
- 25. During the financial year, the Company has not made any loans or advances or given guarantees or provided securities to other bodies corporate. However, the Company has made investments in other bodies corporate. The necessary entries have been made in the register kept for the purpose.
- 26. The Company has not altered the provisions of the Memorandum with respect to situation of the Company's registered office from one State to another during the year under scrutiny.
- 27. The Company has not altered the provisions of the Memorandum with respect to objects of the Company during the year under scrutiny.
- 28. The Company has not altered the provisions of the Memorandum with respect to name of the Company during the year under scrutiny.
- 29. The Company has not altered the provisions of the Memorandum with respect to share capital of the company during the year under scrutiny.
- 30. The Company has not altered its Articles of Association during the financial year.
- 31. There was no prosecution initiated against or show cause notices received by the Company during the financial year, for the offences under the
- 32. The Company has not received any money as security from its employees during the financial year.
- 33. The Company has not constituted a Provident Fund u/s 418 of the Act.

The above report is based on the information/records and registers made available to me as were found, to the best of my knowledge, to be necessary for the purpose of Audit.

Place: Mumbai Date: 28th May, 2009 PRASHANT DIWAN Company Secretary C.P. No.: 1979

COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2009

ANNEXURE A

Registers as maintained by the Company.

- 1. Register of Investment u/s 49 of the Act.
- 2. Register of Members u/s 150 of the Act.
- 3. Register of Transfer.
- 4. Register of Contracts u/s 301 of the Act.
- 5. Register of Directors u/s 303 of the Act.
- Register of Directors' Shareholding u/s 307 of the Act.
- 7. Minutes Book u/s 193 of the Act.

ANNEXURE B

Forms and Returns as filed by the Company with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs during the financial year ended on 31st March, 2009.

- 1. **Form 32** in respect of cessation of Director Mr. Dipesh Shroff and appointment of Mr. Kailas Dabholkar w.e.f. 4th June, 2008 filed with MCA on 8th July, 2008 vide Challan No. A40900599. (with additional fees)
- Form 66 in respect of submission of Compliance Certificate for the year ended 31.03.2008 filed on 26th September, 2008 vide Challan No. P21652607.
- Form 20B in respect of filing of Annual Return made up to 4th September, 2008 was filed on 26th September, 2008 vide Challan No. P21787320.
- Form 23AC & 23ACA in respect of filing of Balance Sheet as at 31.03.2008 & Profit and Loss Account for the year ended on that date respectively as adopted by the members at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 4th September, 2008 and filed on 29th September, 2008 vide Challan No. P22098214.

Place: Mumbai Date: 28th May, 2009 PRASHANT DIWAN Company Secretary C.P. No.: 1979

AUDITORS' REPORT

TO

THE MEMBERS OF

KAMALJYOT INVESTMENTS LIMITED

- 1. We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Kamaljyot Investments Limited as at March 31, 2009 and also the Profit and Loss account and the cash flow statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 (as amended) issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of Section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956, we enclose in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to above, we report that:
 - i. We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit:
 - ii. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books:
 - iii. The balance sheet, the profit and loss account and the cash flow statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - iv. In our opinion, the balance sheet, the profit and loss account and the cash flow statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of Section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956.
 - v. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors, as on March 31, 2009, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2009 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.
 - vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India;
 - (a) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2009;
 - (b) in the case of the profit and loss account, of the loss for the year ended on that date; and
 - (c) in the case of the cash flow statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For S. V. GHATALIA & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

per Sudhir Soni

Partner

Membership No. 41870

Mumbai.

Date: May 28, 2009

ANNEXURE REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3 OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE

Re: Kamaliyot Investments Limited

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) Fixed assets have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies were identified on such verification.
 - (c) There was no substantial disposal of fixed assets during the year.
- (ii) As the Company does not have any inventories, clause ii (a), (b) and (c) of the Companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2003 (as amended) order are not applicable.
- (iii) (a) The Company has granted loans to party covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. The maximum amount involved during the year was Rs. 22,47,175/- and the year-end balance of the said loans was Rs. 17,00,000/-.
 - (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the rate of interest and other terms and conditions for such loans are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
 - (c) In respect of loans granted, repayment of the principal amount is as stipulated and payment of interest have been regular.
 - (d) There is no overdue amount of loans granted to companies, listed in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
 - (e) As informed, the Company not taken any loans from parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Hence clause (f) and (g) of the order are not applicable to the Company.
- (iv) There were no transactions for purchases of inventory, the sale of goods and services during the year and hence, the question of reporting on the adequacy of the internal control system with regards to the purchase or sale of the aforesaid items does not arise. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in internal control system.
- (v) (a) According to the information and explanations provided by the management, we are of the opinion that the particulars of contracts or arrangements referred to in Section 301 of the Act that need to be entered into the register maintained under Section 301 have been so entered.
 - (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions made in pursuance of such contracts or arrangements exceeding value of Rupees five lakhs have been entered into during the financial year at prices which are reasonable having regard to the prevailing market prices at the relevant time.
- (vi) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public.
- (vii) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (viii) To the best of our knowledge and as explained, the Central Government has not prescribed maintenance of cost records under clause (d) of sub-section (1) of Section 209 of the Companies Act, 1956 for the products of the Company.
- (ix) (a) Undisputed statutory dues including income-tax and other material statutory dues applicable to it, have generally been regularly deposited with the appropriate authorities. As per the records of the Company and according to the information and explanations given to us there are no dues of provident fund, employees' state insurance, investor education and protection fund, wealth-tax, customs duty, sales-tax, service tax, excise duty and cess applicable to the Company.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of income-tax, and other undisputed statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- (c) According to the information and explanation given to us, there are no dues of income tax which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- (x) The Company has no accumulated losses at the end of the financial year and it has not incurred cash losses in the current and immediately preceding financial year.
- (xi) Based on our audit procedures and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we are of the opinion that the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to banks. As informed the Company does not have any borrowings from financial institutions or by way of debentures.
- (xii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the documents and records produced to us, the Company has not granted loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- (xiii) In our opinion, the Company is not a chit fund or a nidhi/mutual benefit fund/society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 (as amended) are not applicable to the Company.
- (xiv) In our opinion, the Company is not dealing in or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xiv) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 (as amended) are not applicable to the Company.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from bank or financial institutions.
- (xvi) The Company did not have any term loans outstanding during the year.
- (xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term investment
- (xviii) The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties or companies covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- (xix) The Company did not have any outstanding debentures during the year.
- (xx) The Company has not raised any money through public issues during the year.
- (xxi) Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.

For S. V. GHATALIA & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants

per Sudhir Soni Partner

Membership No. 41870

Mumbai

Date: May 28, 2009

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2009

		Schedule	Rupees	As at 31st March, 2009 Rupees	As at 31s March, 200 Rupee
SOL	IRCES OF FUNDS				
1.	SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS				
	(a) Capital	'A'	19,998,200		19,998,20
	(b) Reserves and Surplus	'B'	2,319,698		8,264,58
				22,317,898	28,262,78
2.	LOAN FUNDS				
	Unsecured Loans	,C,		21,500,000	15,900,00
3.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY			7,592	8,63
		TOTAL		43,825,490	44,171,41
	PLICATION OF FUNDS				
۱.	FIXED ASSETS	,D,			10.50
	(a) Gross Block		46,500		46,50
	(b) Less: Depreciation		21,189		13,65
	(c) Net Block			25,311	32,84
2.	INVESTMENTS	'E' ·		42,379,275	40,123,31
3.	CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES	, _ ,			
	(a) Cash and Bank Balances	'F'	326,754		439,74
	(b) Other Current Assets(c) Loans and Advances	'G' 'H'	631,056		1,264,00
	(c) Loans and Advances	п	2,543,737		2,379,49
	CURRENT LARRESTING AND RECOVERY		3,501,547		4,083,24
	Less: CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS	411			07.00
	(a) Current Liabilities	ή'	2,080,643		67,98
	NET CURRENT ASSETS			1,420,904	4,015,25
		TOTAL		43,825,490	44,171,41
10 <i>N</i>	TES ON ACCOUNTS	Ŋ,			
	schedule referred to above and notes to accounts form an integor Report of even date.	ral part of the Balance Sheet			A. C. SHROF
or	S. V. GHATALIA & ASSOCIATES, rtered Accountants	·		k	R. G. SHROF (. D. DABHOLKA <i>Director</i> :
Part	SUDHIR SONI ner nbership No. : 41870				•
	nbai,				Mumba

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2009

	Schedule	Rupees	Current Year Rupees	Previous Year Rupees
NCOME			ļ	
income from long-term investments (Gross) Dividend			500 507	400 056
			536,507	426,355
Interest on loans, etc. (Gross)			228,438	761,562
[Tax deducted at source Rs. 51,773/- (Previous Year: Rs. 1,71,198/-)] Profit on sale of Investments (Net)				208,395
Excess provision for expenses written back			404	200,390 494
Excess biorision in exhenses millen nack			494	
			765,439	1,396,806
EXPENDITURE			_	
Legal and professional charges			98,523	115,010
Share of loss in partnership firm			4,232	4,270
Provision for diminution in value of investments			6,549,035	465,890
Depreciation			7,538	7,538
Miscellaneous expenses			12,038	14,825
			6,671,366	607,533
PROFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR			(5,905,927)	789,273
Less: Provision for taxation:			1	
Current Tax		40,000		120,000
Deferred Tax	_	(1,045)		1,232
			38,955	121,232
PROFIT/(LOSS) AFTER TAXATION			(5,944,882)	668,041
Add: Excess provision for taxation for earlier years (Net)				47,314
Balance brought forward from Previous Year			(5,944,882) 3,262,780	715,355 2,547,425
PROFIT/(LOSS) CARRIED TO BALANCE SHEET			(2,682,102)	3,262,780
EARNING PER SHARE (Refer Note No. 4 in Schedule 'J')				
Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share			(29.73)	3.58
Face Value Per Share			100.00	100.00
NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	J'		ŀ	
The schedule referred to above and notes to accounts form an integral part of the F	Profit and Loss Accoun	nt		
As per Report of even date.				A. C. SHROFF R. G. SHROFF
For S. V. GHATALIA & ASSOCIATES, Chartered Accountants			K.	D. DABHOLKAF Directors
per SUDHIR SONI Partner				
Membership No. : 41870				
Mumbai. '				Mumbai,

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2009

FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES te Tax and Extraordinary Items to in Partnership Firm Diminution in value of long term investments (Net) inved to fine terms to be for other items to before working capital changes to before working capital changes to her receivables & Loans & Advances tes & other liabilities If from Operations to paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES testments tents	nents (A)		4,232 7,538 6,549,035 (228,438) (536,507) (494)	March, 2009 (Rupees) (5,905,927) 5,795,366 (110,561) 2,639,398 2,528,837 51,773	(Rupees) 4,270 7,538 465,890 (208,395) (761,562) (426,355) (494) (1,015,634) (21,954)	March, 2008 (Rupees) 789,273 (919,108 (129,835 (1,167,423
e Tax and Extraordinary Items : s in Partnership Firm Diminution in value of long term investme of Investments (Net) ived eived sion for other items before working capital changes : ther receivables & Loans & Advances es & other liabilities from Operations paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments lents given/returned (Net) d (used in) Investing Activities			7,538 6,549,035 (228,438) (536,507) (494)	5,795,366 (110,561) 2,639,398 2,528,837 51,773	7,538 465,890 (208,395) (761,562) (426,355) (494) (1,015,634)	(919,108 (129,835 (1,037,588 (1,167,423
c in Partnership Firm Diminution in value of long term investme of Investments (Net) ived eived sion for other items before working capital changes ther receivables & Loans & Advances es & other liabilities from Operations paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments eints given/returned (Net) deed (used in) Investing Activities			7,538 6,549,035 (228,438) (536,507) (494)	5,795,366 (110,561) 2,639,398 2,528,837 51,773	7,538 465,890 (208,395) (761,562) (426,355) (494) (1,015,634)	(919,108 (129,835 (1,037,588 (1,167,423
Diminution in value of long term investme of Investments (Net) lived elived sion for other items It before working capital changes ther receivables & Loans & Advances es & other liabilities If from Operations paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments liven/returned (Net) deed (used in) Investing Activities			7,538 6,549,035 (228,438) (536,507) (494)	2,639,398 2,528,837 51,773	7,538 465,890 (208,395) (761,562) (426,355) (494) (1,015,634)	(1,037,588
Diminution in value of long term investme of Investments (Net) ived eived sion for other items I before working capital changes the receivables & Loans & Advances es & other liabilities If from Operations paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments lents given/returned (Net) deved (used in) Investing Activities			7,538 6,549,035 (228,438) (536,507) (494)	2,639,398 2,528,837 51,773	7,538 465,890 (208,395) (761,562) (426,355) (494) (1,015,634)	(1,037,588
Diminution in value of long term investme of Investments (Net) ived elived sion for other items It before working capital changes the receivables & Loans & Advances es & other liabilities If from Operations paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments lents given/returned (Net) deved (used in) Investing Activities			6,549,035 ————————————————————————————————————	2,639,398 2,528,837 51,773	465,890 (208,395) (761,562) (426,355) (494) (1,015,634)	(1,037,588
e of Investments (Net) ived sived sion for other items I before working capital changes ther receivables & Loans & Advances ses & other liabilities If from Operations paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments tents tents tipiven/returned (Net) d (used in) Investing Activities			(228,438) (536,507) (494)	2,639,398 2,528,837 51,773	(208,395) (761,562) (426,355) (494) ———————————————————————————————————	(1,037,588
ived eived sion for other items before working capital changes ther receivables & Loans & Advances es & other liabilities from Operations paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments lents given/returned (Net) d (used in) Investing Activities	(A)		(536,507) (494) 630,477	2,639,398 2,528,837 51,773	(761,562) (426,355) (494) (1,015,634)	(1,037,588
sion for other items I before working capital changes ther receivables & Loans & Advances es & other liabilities I from Operations paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments tents tents tipiven/returned (Net) d fored (used in) Investing Activities	(A)		630,477	2,639,398 2,528,837 51,773	(1,015,634)	(1,037,588
t before working capital changes ther receivables & Loans & Advances es & other liabilities from Operations paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments ents inven/returned (Net) d red (used in) Investing Activities	(A)		630,477	2,639,398 2,528,837 51,773	(1,015,634)	(1,037,588
her receivables & Loans & Advances es & other liabilities If from Operations paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments eents given/returned (Net) d red (used in) Investing Activities	(A)			2,639,398 2,528,837 51,773		(1,037,588
her receivables & Loans & Advances es & other liabilities If from Operations paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments eents given/returned (Net) d red (used in) Investing Activities	(A)			2,639,398 2,528,837 51,773		(1,037,588
her receivables & Loans & Advances es & other liabilities If from Operations paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments eents given/returned (Net) d red (used in) Investing Activities	(A)			2,528,837 51,773		(1,167,423
If from Operations paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments eents given/returned (Net) d (ved (used in) Investing Activities	(A)		2,008,921	2,528,837 51,773	(21,954)	(1,167,423
paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments eents given/returned (Net) d //ed //ed (used in) Investing Activities	(A)			2,528,837 51,773		(1,167,423
paid (Net) (used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments eents given/returned (Net) d //ed //ed (used in) Investing Activities	(A)			51,773		
(used in) Operating Activities FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES estments eents jiven/returned (Net) d ved (used in) Investing Activities	(A)					470 405
estments eents eiven/returned (Net) d red (used in) Investing Activities	(A)					173,405
estments lents jiven/returned (Net) d red (used in) Investing Activities				2,477,064		(1,340,828
ents given/returned (Net) d ved (used in) Investing Activities						
iven/returned (Net) d red (used in) Investing Activities				(8,805,000)		(19,078,532
d ved : (used in) Investing Activities				-		13,399,374
ved (used in) Investing Activities				(150,000)		5,900,000
(used in) Investing Activities				228,438		910,504 426,355
	(D)			536,507		
	(B)			(8,190,055)		1,557,701
FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES borrowings (net)				5.600.000		_
(used in) Financing Activities	(C)			5,600,000		
cash and cash equivalents	[A+B+C]			(112,991)		216,873
equivalents at the beginning of the year						222,872 439,745
b (L e	ROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES orrowings (net) used in) Financing Activities eash and cash equivalents quivalents at the beginning of the year quivalents at the end of the year	ROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES orrowings (net) used in) Financing Activities (C) cash and cash equivalents quivalents at the beginning of the year	ROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES orrowings (net) used in) Financing Activities (C) usash and cash equivalents [A+B+C] quivalents at the beginning of the year quivalents at the end of the year	ROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES orrowings (net) used in) Financing Activities (C) usash and cash equivalents [A+B+C] quivalents at the beginning of the year	ROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES orrowings (net) seed in) Financing Activities (C) 5,600,000 eash and cash equivalents quivalents at the beginning of the year quivalents at the end of the year 326,754	ROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES orrowings (net) seed in) Financing Activities (C) sash and cash equivalents [A+B+C] quivalents at the beginning of the year quivalents at the end of the year 326,754

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2009

SCHEDULE 'A' CAPITAL								As at March, 2 Ru		As at 31: March, 200 Rupes
AUTHORISED										
1,99,982 (Previou	us Year: 199,9	982) Equity S	hares of Rs.	100/- each				19,998	,200	19,998,20
18 (Previou	ıs Year: 18) F	ledeemable F	reference Sh	nares of Rs. 100,	/- each			1	,800	1,80
								20,000	,000	20,000,00
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED	AND PAID-U	Р							_ =	
1,99,982 (Previou			Shares of Rs.	100/- each, ful	ly paid-up			19,998	,200	19,998,20
(The entire equity	share capita	I is held hv th	ne Holdina Ca							
Excel Industries L	imited and it.	s nominees).							-	
•							TOTAL	19,998	,200 	19,998,20
מסיובטיו ב יטי								An at	24-4	^2 at 21
SCHEDULE 'B' RESERVES AND SURPL	HÇ							As at March, 2	2009	As at 31 March, 200
RESERVES AND SURPL CAPITAL REDEMPTION								Kuj	pees	Rupe
Balance as per la		ont						1	,800	1,80
GENERAL RESERVE	St Dalailee Sii	551						•	,000	1,00
Balance as per la	st balance sh	eet						5,000	.000	5,000,00
PROFIT AND LOSS ACC								(2,682		3,262,78
							TOTAL	2,319	-	8,264,58
									= =	
SCHEDULÉ 'C'								As at March, 2		As at 31 March, 200
UNSECURED LOANS									pees	Rupe
From Excel Indus [Repayable within								21,500	.000	15,900,00
[apa,	1 0.10 j	- (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Jul. 1112/1				TOTAL	21,500	· -	15,900,00
							101716		===	10,000,00
			_						L	
SCHEDULE 'D' FIXED ASSETS										
TALE MODE TO										Rupe
Description of Assets			CK (AT COST				CIATION		NET BL	
i	1		III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	1X	X
	As at 1st April, 2008	Additions during the year	Deduc- tions during the year	As at 31st March, 2009	As at 1st April, 2008	Deduct- ions/ Adjust- ments	Provided during the year	As at 31st March, 2009	As at 31st March, 2009	March
Computer	46,500			46,500	13,651		7,538	21,189	25,311	32,849
TOTAL	46,500			46,500	13,651		7,538	21,189	25,311	32,849
l l										

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2009

SCHEDULE	: 'E'	Face	31st Ma	rch, 2009	31st Marc	h, 2008
NVESTME	NTS (AT COST)	Value Rupees	Number	Rupees	Number	Rupee
	AN TRADE INVESTMENTS:	паросо	110111501	паросо	110111001	Пароо
	G-TERM INVESTMENTS:					
(a)	INVESTMENT IN SHARES (QUOTED):					
	FULLY PAID-UP EQUITY SHARES OF:					
	Aimco Pesticides Limited	10	10,075	102,000	10,075	102,00
	Transpek Industry Limited	10	411,812	31,078,623	314,812	24,773,62
	Alpic Finance Limited Ashok Organic Industries Limited	10 10	1,000 4,900	100,000 784,000	1,000 4,900	100,00 784,00
	Astra Microwave Products Limited	2	1,000	163,952	1,000	163,95
	Bayer Cropscience Limited	10	8	827	8	82
	Carborundum Universal Limited	2	1,000	177,185	1,000	177,18
	Elgitread (India) Limited	1	5,000	195,851	5,000	195,85
	Gujarat Lease Financing Limited	10	375	57,675	375	57,67
	Gujarat State Financial Corporation	10	4,700	94,000	4,700	94,00
	Hindalco Industries Limited	1	1,000	183,532	1,000	183,53
	Indokem Limited Lloyds Finance Limited	10 10	100 420	2,100 16,660	100 420	2,10 16,66
	Mangalore Chemicals & Fertilizers Limited	10	10,000	426,746	10,000	426,74
	Monsanto India Limited	10	10,000	2,691	10,000	2,69
	Navin Fluorine International Limited	10	300	113,240	300	113,24
	Reliance Communication Ventures Limited	5	400	265,115	400	265,1
	Shah Foods Limited	10	1,000	10,000	1,000	10,0
	Sona Koyo Steering Systems Limited	1	4,000	136,332	2,000	136,33
	Sterlite Industries Limited	2	400	323,322	400	323,32
	Syngenta India Limited	5	5 10.000	614	5	6
	Treadsdirect Limited (Refer Note No. 3 below) Ultratech Cements Ltd.	1 10	785	796,026	785	796,0
	Uniphos Enterprises Limited	2	100	518	100	1 30,02 5
	V. I. P. Industries Limited	10	800	105,674	800	105,67
	Zenith Limited	10	101	33,750	101	33,75
				35,170,433		28,865,43
	Less: Provision for diminution in value of investments			2,906,538		1,984,13
		(A)		32,263,895		26,881,29
(b)	INVESTMENT IN SHARES (UNQUOTED):	· ,		, ,		
(6)	FULLY PAID-UP EQUITY SHARES OF:					
	Excel Bio Resources Private Limited	10	250,000	2,500,000		-
	Parul Chemicals Limited	10	279,850	6,842,291	279,850	6,842,29
	Romvijay Biootech Private Limited	10	10,812	5,025,000	10,812	5,025,00
	Transmetal Limited	10	31,750	974,725	31,750	974,72
	Vishwakarma Finance and Asset Management Service Limited	s 10	30,000	200,000	30,000	200,00
			,	15,542,016		13,042,0
	Less: Provision for diminution in value of investments			5,626,636		10,042,0
	2000. I TOTIOIOTI TOT MITHINGTON IN VALUE OF HITCOMITCHS	(D)				40.040.0
		(B)		9,915,380		13,042,01
	tal contribution in M/s. Multichem Industries, a					
	nership firm, in which the Company is a partner					
(Refe	er Note No. 2 below)	(C)		200,000		200,00
	TOTAL (A+B	+C)		42,379,275		40,123,3
Notes:	Aggregate of Quoted Investments					
1. (a)	Aggregate of Quoted Investments: Long Term Investments:					
	Cost (Net of provision for diminution)			32,263,895		26,881,29
				20,579,787		21,792,2
	Market Value			20,379,707		£1,10£,21
(b)	Market Value Aggregate of Unquoted Investments: Cost (Net of provision for diminution)			20,579,787		21,102,21

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2009

2. Det	tails of investment in M/s. Multichem Industries, a partnershi	p firm:			
ė		As at 31st Ma Capital Sha	rch, 2009 are of Profit	As at 31st N Capital	March, 2008 Share of Prof
Na	me of the Partners	Rupees	or Loss %	Rupees	or Los
(a)		200,000	50	200,000	5
(a) (b)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	200,000	50	200,000	5
		400,000	100	400,000	10
	oted with Nil Cost, pursuant to Scheme of Arrangement and A d Treadsdirect Limited	Amalgamation between Elgitread	(India) Ltd.		
SCHEDU	LE 'F'			As at 31st	As at 31s
CASH AN	ND BANK BALANCES			March, 2009 Rupees	March, 200 Rupee
	ance with Scheduled Bank:			Hupecs	Парес
In (Current Account			326,754	439,74
			TOTAL	326,754	439,74
i					
: SCHEDU	LE 'G'			As at 31st	As at 31s
OTHER Ç	CURRENT ASSETS			March, 2009 Rupees	March, 200 Rupee
Pre	epaid Expenses			556	3,00
	are Application Money (Refer Note No. 9 of Schedule 'J')			630,500	1,261,00
	and reprinted the rest of the contract of the		TOTAL	631,056	1,264,00
*			TOME		
: SCHEDU	LE 'H'			As at 31st	As at 31s
_OANS A	ND ADVANCES			March, 2009 Rupees	March, 200 Rupee
Jnsecure	ed and considered good:			nupces	Пароо
1.	Loan to Companies			1,700,000	2,200,00
2. · 3.	Loan to Others Advance Taxation [net of provision Rs. 160,000 (Previous	: Year: Rs 120 000\}		650,000 191,265	 179,49
4.	Advance recoverable in cash or in kind	7 (04): 110: 120,000/j		2,472	-
			TOTAL	2,543,737	2,379,49
				· 	=
: SCHEDUI	LE 'I'			As at 31st	As at 31s
CURREN	T LIABILITIES			March, 2009 Rupees	March, 200 Rupee
1.				·	·
3	other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises]			53,145	44,71
2. 3.	Advance against Proposed Sale of Shares Current account in M/s. Multichem Industries			2,000,000 27,498	23,26
٠. ا	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a		TOTAL	2,080,643	67,98
			TOTAL	2,000,040	

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

SCHEDULE 'J'

NOTES ON ACCOUNTS:

- 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:
 - (a) Nature of Operations:

Kamaliyot Investments Limited is engaged in business of Investment Holding and Financing.

(b) Basis of preparation:

The financial statements have been prepared to comply in all material respects in respect with the Notified accounting standard by Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis. The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Company and except for the changes in accounting policy discussed more fully below, are consistent with those used in the previous year.

(c) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

(d) Revenue recognition:

Interest

Revenue is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable

Dividends

Revenue is recognised when the shareholders' right to receive payment is established by the balance sheet date.

- (e) Fixed Assets and Depreciation:
 - (i) Fixed Assets:

Fixed Assets are stated at cost less depreciation.

(ii) Depreciation:

Depreciation has been provided on straight line basis at the rate specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.

(f) Investments:

Long-term investments are carried at cost of acquisition. However, the carrying amount is reduced to recognise a decline, other than temporary, in the value of long-term investments by a charge to the Profit and Loss Account.

(g) Earnings per Share:

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

(h) Taxation

Income-tax expense comprises of current tax and deferred tax charge or credit. The deferred tax charge or credit is recognised using current tax rates. Deferred tax asset is recognised only if there is sufficient evidence that future taxable income will be available.

The Company has 50% ownership interest in M/s. Multichem Industries, a partnership firm registered in India. The proportionate interest of the Company in the said entity as per the latest available Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2009, is as under:

As at 31st March, 2009 Rupees 216,154

4,233

As at 31st March, 2008 Rupees 214,391

4,270

Assets Liabilities Income

Expense

SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

	HEDULE 'J' TES ON ACCOUNTS (Contd.)		
		As at 31st March, 2009 Rupees	As at 31st March, 2008 Rupees
3.	Break-up of Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liability:		
	(a) Deferred Tax Assets	-	
	(b) Deferred Tax Liability:		
	Depreciation	7,592	8,637
4.	Earning per share:		
	(1) Profit after tax:	(5,944,882)	668,041
	Less: Prior Period Adjustments (Net)	-	_
	Add: Excess/(Short) provision for taxation for earlier years	-	47,314
	Profit/(Loss) attributable to Equity Shareholders (A)	(5,944,882)	715,355
	(2) Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding (B)	199,982	199,982
	(3) Earning per Share (A)/(B)	(29.73)	3.58
	(4) Nominal Value of Equity Shares	100.00	100.00
5.	Auditors' Remuneration		
	As an Auditor's:		
	(i) Audit fees	44,120	39,326
	In the Capacity:	ŀ	
	(ii) For Other's	11,796	7,864

6. Related Party disclosures as required by Accounting Standard (AS) - 18 "Related Party Disclosures", issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, are given below:

(a) Relationships:

1. Holding Company:

Excel Industries Limited

2. Associate Companies:

Transmetal Limited

RomVijay Bioo Tech Private Limited

Excel Bio Resources Private Limited

3. Joint Venture Concerns:

Wexsam Limited, Hong Kong

Multichem Industries (Partnership Firm)

4. Enterprises over which key Management Personnel and their relatives have significant influence:

Agrocel Industries Limited

5. Key Management Personnel and their Relatives:

Shri Ashwin C. Shroff

Shri Dipesh K. Shroff

Shri Atul G. Shroff

Smt. Usha A. Shroff

Shri Kantisen C. Shroff

Shri Ranjit G. Shroff

Shri Kailas D. Dabholkar

Company Companies Venture Related Concerns Company Company Company	Previous Year (Rupees) ssociate (Rupees) ssociate Unit Concern 14,103 47,625 00,000 23,26 Previous Yea (Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end 0.15,900,000	re Relate S Concerns - 741,42 - 365,74 - 4,800,00 2,200,00 - 66 - 66
Nature of Transactions Holding Company Companies Loan Related Concerns Company Correct	ssociate Join Panies Ventur Concern 14,103 - 47,625 - 00,000 - 23,26 Previous Year (Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end concern of the second of the	re Relate S Concerns - 741,42 - 365,74 - 4,800,00 2,200,00 66 - Maximula amoul Outstandir the year
Interest Dividend Div	47,625 – 00,000 – — – — 23,26 Previous Yea (Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end co	- 365,74 - 4,800,00 2,200,00 66 Maximul amoul Outstandir during the year
Dividend — 38,100 — 498,407 — (2) Finance Loan returned — — 500,000 — 1,1 Loan taken 5,600,000 — — 500,000 — 1,1 (3) Outstandings as at the Balance Sheet Date Loan given — — 1,700,000 — — 1,700,000 — — 15,900,000 Current Account with Partnership Firm — 27,498 — — 15,900,000 * Enterprises over which Key Management Personnel and their relatives have significant influence Note: Loans and advances in the nature of loans to: Current Year (Rupees) Amount Outstanding amount Outstanding at the Vear end during the year (a) Holding Company Loan Taken: Excel Industries Limited 21,500,000 21,500,000 (b) Companies in which Directors are Shareholders/Member or Companies in which Directors are Director/Chairman Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited 1,700,000 2,200,000 Transmetal Limited — — — The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.	47,625 – 00,000 – — – — 23,26 Previous Yea (Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end co	- 365,74 - 4,800,00 2,200,00 66 Maximul amoul Outstandir during the year
(2) Finance Loan returned	O0,000 23,26 Previous Year (Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end co	- 4,800,00 - 2,200,00 66 - Maximul amoul Outstandir the year
Loan returned Loan taken 5,600,000	Previous Yes (Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end	2,200,00 66 ar Maximu amou Outstandir during the ye
Loan taken 5,600,000 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Previous Yes (Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end	2,200,00 2,200,00 ar Maximu amou Outstandir
(3) Outstandings as at the Balance Sheet Date Loan given	Previous Yea (Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end	ar Maximu amou Outstandir during the ye
Loan taken Current Account with Partnership Firm Current Account with Partnership Firm Current Account with Partnership Firm Current Account with Partnership Firm Current Account with Partnership Firm Partnerprises over which Key Management Personnel and their relatives have significant influence Note: Loans and advances in the nature of loans to: Current Year (Rupees) Amount Outstanding amount Outstanding year end Outstanding year end Outstanding year end Outstanding 1000 21,500,000 (a) Holding Company Loan Taken: Excel Industries Limited 21,500,000 21,500,000 (b) Companies in which Directors are Shareholders/Member or Companies in which Directors are Director/Chairman Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited 1,700,000 2,200,000 Transmetal Limited Transmetal Limited The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.	Previous Yea (Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end	ar Maximu amou Outstandir during the ye
Current Account with Partnership Firm — 27,498 — — * Enterprises over which Key Management Personnel and their relatives have significant influence Note: Loans and advances in the nature of loans to: Current Year (Rupes) Amount Outstanding amount outstanding year end during the year (a) Holding Company Loan Taken: Excel Industries Limited 21,500,000 21,500,000 (b) Companies in which Directors are Shareholders/Member or Companies in which Directors are Director/Chairman Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited 1,700,000 2,200,000 Transmetal Limited — — The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.	Previous Yea (Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end	ar 'Maximu amou Outstandir during the ye
* Enterprises over which Key Management Personnel and their relatives have significant influence Note: Loans and advances in the nature of loans to: Current Year (Rupes)	Previous Yea (Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end	ar ' Maximu amou Outstandir during the ye
Note: Loans and advances in the nature of loans to: Current Year (Rupes) Amount Outstanding at the Year end Pear e	(Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end	Maximu amou Outstandir during the ye
Current Year (Rupes) Amount Outstanding at the Year end Outstanding during the year (a) Holding Company Loan Taken: Excel Industries Limited 21,500,000 21,500,000 (b) Companies in which Directors are Shareholders/Member or Companies in which Directors are Director/Chairman Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited 1,700,000 2,200,000 Transmetal Limited	(Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end	Maximu amou Outstandir during the ye
(a) Holding Company Loan Taken: Excel Industries Limited Companies in which Directors are Shareholders/Member or Companies in which Directors are Director/Chairman Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited 1,700,000 2,200,000 Transmetal Limited 1,700,000 2,200,000 The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.	(Rupees) Amount Outstanding at the Year end	Maximu amou Outstandir during the ye
(a) Holding Company Loan Taken: Excel Industries Limited Companies in which Directors are Shareholders/Member or Companies in which Directors are Director/Chairman Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited 1,700,000 2,200,000 Transmetal Limited 1,700,000 2,200,000 The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.	Amount Outstanding at the Year end	amou Outstandir During the ye
(a) Holding Company Loan Taken: Excel Industries Limited (b) Companies in which Directors are Shareholders/Member or Companies in which Directors are Director/Chairman Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited 1,700,000 1,700,000 1,700,000 1,700,000 2,200,000 Transmetal Limited The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.	Outstanding at the Year end o	amou Outstandii during the ye
(a) Holding Company Loan Taken: Excel Industries Limited (b) Companies in which Directors are Shareholders/Member or Companies in which Directors are Director/Chairman Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited 1,700,000 Transmetal Limited The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.	Year end (during the ye
(a) Holding Company Loan Taken: Excel Industries Limited (b) Companies in which Directors are Shareholders/Member or Companies in which Directors are Director/Chairman Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited Transmetal Limited Transmetal Limited The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.		,
Loan Taken: Excel Industries Limited Companies in which Directors are Shareholders/Member or Companies in which Directors are Director/Chairman Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited Transmetal Limited The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.	15,900,000	15,900,0
Excel Industries Limited (b) Companies in which Directors are Shareholders/Member or Companies in which Directors are Director/Chairman Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited Transmetal Limited The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.	15,900,000	15,900,0
(b) Companies in which Directors are Shareholders/Member or Companies in which Directors are Director/Chairman Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited Transmetal Limited Transmetal Limited The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.	13,300,000	13,300,0
Companies in which Directors are Director/Chairman Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited Transmetal Limited The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.		
Loan Given: Agrocel Industries Limited Transmetal Limited Transmetal Limited The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.		
Agrocel Industries Limited 1,700,000 2,200,000 Transmetal Limited — — The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.		
Transmetal Limited — — The Directors have waived the sitting fees for meetings attended by them during the year.	2,200,000	7,000,0
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · —	1,100,0
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Reserve Bank) Dire	ctions, 2007
	,	(Rupee
	Amount	Amou
	tstanding	Overd
Particulars		
Liabilities side:		
Loans and advances availed by the NBFCs inclusive of interest accrued thereon but		
not paid:		
(a) Debentures : Secured	_	
: Unsecured (other than falling within the meaning of public deposits*)	_	
(b) Deferred Credits		
(c) Term Loans	_	
, ,	,500,000	_
(e) Commercial Paper	_	
(f) Public Deposits *	_	
(g) Other Loans (Specify nature)		

3 0.1	ACCOUNTS (Contd.)		
,		Amount Outstanding	(Ru Ai Ov
2.	Break-up of (1)(f) above (Outstanding public deposits inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid):	outstanding	0.
	(a) In the form of Unsecured debentures		
	(b) In the form of partly secured debentures i.e. debentures whereas there is a shortfall in the value of security	_	
Asse	(c) Other public deposits ts side:	_	
3.	Break-up of Loans and Advances including bills receivables [other than those included in (4) below]:		
	(a) Secured	_	
	(b) Unsecured	2,350,000	
4.	Break-up of Leased Assets and stock on hire and other assets counting towards AFC activities:		
:	(i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors:		
;	(a) Financial lease	_	
	(b) Operating lease	_	
	(ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors:(a) Assets on hire	<u></u>	
!	(b) Repossessed Assets		
;	(iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities		
	(a) Loans where assets have been repossessed	_	
	(b) Loans other than (a) above	_	
5.	Break-up of Investments:		
	Current Investments:		
	1. Quoted:		
	(i) Shares:	•	
,	(a) Equity		
	(b) Preference (ii) Debentures and Bonds		
	(iii) Units of mutual funds		
1	(iv) Government Securities		
	(v) Others (please specify)		
	2. Unquoted:		
	(i) Shares:		
;	(a) Equity		
	(b) Preference		
1	(ii) Debentures and Bonds		
,	(iii) Units of mutual funds		
	(iv) Government Securities		

	1 ACCOU	NTS (Contd.)				
					Amount Outstanding	(Rupees Amoun Overdue
	Long To	erm Investments:			Outstanding	Overduc
	1.	Quoted:				
		(i) Shares:				
		(a) Equity				32,263,895
		(b) Preference				_
		(ii) Debentures and Bonds				_
		(iii) Units of mutual funds				_
		(iv) Government Securities				_
		(v) Others (Please specify)				_
		Unquoted:				
		(i) Shares:				
		(a) Equity				9,915,380
		(b) Preference				_
		(ii) Debentures and Bonds				_
		(iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government Securities				-
		(v) Others (Capital contribution in a partnership firm in w	hich the Company is a r	nartner)		200,00
		of provision for diminution	mon the company is a p	partitor)		200,00
		·	(O) (A) -b			
6.		wer group-wise classification of assets financed as in see Note 2 below	(3) and (4) above:			(Pungge
	Catego				Amount net of	(Rupees
	valuge	лу			provisions	
				Secured	Unsecured	Tota
	1.	Related Parties **				
		(a) Subsidiaries		Afferend		****
		(b) Companies in the same group			. 700 000	
		(c) Other related parties			1,700,000	1,700,00
	2.	Other than related parties			650,000	650,00
			Total		2,350,000	2,350,00
		**Please see note 3 below				
7.	Invoci	for group-wise classification of all investments (curr	ent and long term)			
		res and securities (both quoted and unquoted)	and long term)			
	Categ	ory			Market Value/	Book Valu
					Break up or fair	(Net o
	1.	Related Parties **			value or NAV	Provisions
		(a) Subsidiaries				_
		(b) Companies in the same group (Unquoted)				2,500,00
		(c) Other related parties (Unquoted)				1,174,72
	2.	Other than related parties				1,117,12
		(a) Quoted			20,579,787	32,263,89
						6,440,65
		(b) Uliquotea				
		(b) Unquoted	Total		20,579,787	42,379,275

SCHE	DULE	' J'		į
NOTES	S ON .	ACCO	UNTS (Contd.)	
	0	Otho	v information.	
	8.		r information: culars	
		(i)	Gross Non-Performing Assets	
		(1)	(a) Related parties	_
			(b) Other than related parties	_
		(ii)	Net Non-Performing Assets	
		` ,	(a) Related parties	_
			(b) Other than related parties	_
		(iii)	Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt	
		Note	S:	
		1.	As defined in Paragraph 2(1)(xii) of the Non-Banking Financial Companies Acceptance of Public Deposits (Reserve Bank) Directions, 1998.	
		2.	Provisioning norms shall be applicable as prescribed in the Non-Banking Financial (Deposit Accepting or Holding) Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2007.	
		3.	All Accounting Standards and Guidance Notes issued by ICAI are applicable including for valuation of investments and other assets as also assets acquired in satisfaction of debt. However, market value in respect of quoted investments and break-up/fair value/NAV in respect of unquoted investments should be disclosed irrespective of whether they are classified as long term or current in column (5) above.	
9.	Amou Marc	int of a 31, 2	contracts remaining to be executed on capital investment as at year ended 2009 is Rs. 64,98,765 (Previous Year: Rs. 1,21,73,265)	
10.		ous ye ificatio	ear's figures have been regrouped where necessary to confirm to this year's on.	
As per	r repo	rt of e	ven date.	A. C. SHROFF
For S. Charte			IA & ASSOCIATES, tants	r. g. shroff K. d. dabholkar
per St Partne		SONI		Directors.
		n No ·	41870	
Mumb				Mumhai
Date :	May	28, 20	009.	Mumbai, 28th May, 2009.

	Additional Information pursuant to the Go	vernment of India's Notification No. G. S. R. 388 (E) dated 15-5-95.
l.	Registration Details:	
	(a) Registration No.:	30597
	(b) State Code:	
	(c) Balance Sheet Date:	31st March, 2009
H.	Capital raised during the year:	(Rs. in Thousands)
	(a) Public Issue:	Nil
	(b) Rights Issue:	Nil
	(c) Bonus Issue:	Nil
	(d) Private Placement:	Nil
III.	Position of Mobilisation and Deployment of Funds: (Rs. in	Thousands)
	(a) Total Liabilities:	43,826
	(b) Total Assets:	43,826
	(c) Sources of Funds:	
	(i) Paid-up Capital:	19,998
	(ii) Reserves & Surplus:	2,320
	(iii) Secured Loans:	. Nil
	(iv) Unsecured Loans:	21,500
	(v) Deferred Tax Liabilities:	8
	(d) Application of Funds:	
	(i) Net Fixed Asset:	25
	(ii) Investments:	42,379
	(iii) Net Current Assets:	1,422
	(iv) Misc. Expenditure:	Nil
	(v) Accumulated Losses:	Nil
IV.	Performance of the Company: (Amount in Rs. Thousands)	
	(a) Turnover (Gross Receipts):	765
	(b) Total Expenditure:	6,671
	(c) Profit before Tax:	(5,906)
	(d) Profit after Tax:	(5,945)
	(e) Earning per Share: (in Rs.)	(29.73)
	(f) Dividend Rate %	_
V.	Generic names of Three Principal Products/Services of Con	прапу:
	Product Description	Item Code No. (I.T.C. Code)
	(1) Investment holding	Not Applicable
	(2) Financing	Not Applicable
	(3) Bills Discounting .	Not Applicable

A. C. SHROFF R. G. SHROFF K. D. DABHOLKAR *Directors*.

Place: Mumbai, Date: 28th May, 2009.

EXCEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Registered Office: 184-87, SWAMI VIVEKANAND ROAD, JOGESHWARI (W), Mumbai-400 102.

PROXY FORM

DP. ID*			Registered Folio No.
Client ID*			
			nber/members of the abovenamed Company hereby appoi
		of	in the district
		•	
	n my/our behalf at the FORTY-		MEETING of the Company to be held on Monday, the
Signed this	da	y of	200
Signature		Affix	
ngilature		····· Revenue Stamp	·
* Applicable for investors holding s V R : This proxy must be deposited :		Company at 184-87 Swan	ni Vivekanand Road Jogeshwari (W) Mumbai-400 10:
not less than 48 hours before the	time of the meeting.	company at 10 tot, on an	ni Vivekanand Road, Jogeshwari (W), Mumbai-400 102
			·····>
	EYCEL IND	USTRIES LIM	IITEN
		Registered Office:	III LD
	184-87, SWAMI VIVEKANAND	•	/lumbai-400 102.
	<u>AT</u>	TENDANCE SLIP	
	48 TH Annual General M	leeting on Monday, 24th Augi	ust, 2009
DP. ID*			Registered Folio No.
Client ID*			
Ar (Mrc /Mice	·		
certify that I am a registered sharehold			
			eld at Rama Watumull Auditorium, Kishinchand Chellara 3.00 p.m.
Proxy's name in BLOCK I	etters		Member's/Proxy's Signature
	es in electronic form.		

Note: Please fill in this attendance slip and hand it over at the ENTRANCE OF THE HALL.

Excel Industries Limited Boath A

184-87, Swami Vivekanand Road, logeshwari (West), Mumbai - 400 102 (INDIA)

Eax: 91-22-26783657/3508

E-mail: excelmumbai@excelind.com

Website: www.excelind.co.in

